

**THE PROVINCE OF
GAUTENG**



**DIE PROVINSIE
GAUTENG**

Provincial Gazette Extraordinary Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant

Vol. 21

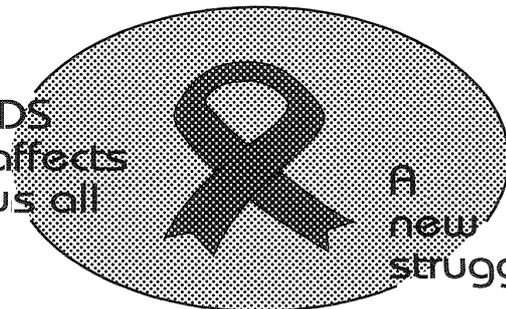
PRETORIA, 12 JUNE
JUNIE 2015

No. 229

PART 1 OF 2

We all have the power to prevent AIDS

AIDS
affects
us all



A
new
struggle

Prevention is the cure

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes



IMPORTANT

Information

from Government Printing Works

Dear Valued Customers,

Government Printing Works has implemented rules for completing and submitting the electronic Adobe Forms when you, the customer, submits your notice request.

Please take note of these guidelines when completing your form.

GPW Business Rules

1. No hand written notices will be accepted for processing, this includes Adobe forms which have been completed by hand.
2. Notices can only be submitted in Adobe electronic form format to the email submission address submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. This means that any notice submissions not on an Adobe electronic form that are submitted to this mailbox will be **rejected**. National or Provincial gazette notices, where the Z95 or Z95Prov must be an Adobe form but the notice content (body) will be an attachment.
3. Notices brought into GPW by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in Adobe electronic form format. This means that any notice submissions not on an Adobe electronic form that are submitted by the customer on electronic media will be **rejected**. National or Provincial gazette notices, where the Z95 or Z95Prov must be an Adobe form but the notice content (body) will be an attachment.
4. All customers who walk in to GPW that wish to submit a notice that is not on an electronic Adobe form will be routed to the Contact Centre where the customer will be taken through the completion of the form by a GPW representative. Where a customer walks into GPW with a stack of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of a newspaper the messenger must be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.
5. All notice submissions that do not comply with point 2 will be charged full price for the notice submission.
6. The current cut-off of all Gazette's remains unchanged for all channels. (Refer to the GPW website for submission deadlines – www.gpwonline.co.za)
7. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)
8. All re-submissions by customers will be subject to the above cut-off times.
9. All submissions and re-submissions that miss the cut-off will be rejected to the customer to be submitted with a new publication date.
10. Information on forms will be taken as the primary source of the notice to be published. Any instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will be ignored.

You are therefore advised that effective from **Monday, 18 May 2015** should you not comply with our new rules of engagement, all notice requests will be rejected by our new system.

Furthermore, the fax number **012- 748 6030** will also be **discontinued** from this date and customers will only be able to submit notice requests through the email address submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za.





DO use the new Adobe Forms for your notice request. These new forms can be found on our website: www.gpwonline.co.za under the Gazette Services page.

DO attach documents separately in your email to GPW. (In other words, your email should have an Adobe Form plus proof of payment – 2 separate attachments – where notice content is applicable, it should also be a 3rd separate attachment)

DO specify your requested publication date.

DO send us the electronic Adobe form. (There is no need to print and scan it).

DON'T submit request as a single PDF containing all other documents, i.e. form, proof of payment & notice content, it will be **FAILED** by our new system.

DON'T print and scan the electronic Adobe form.

DON'T send queries or RFQ's to the submit.egazette mailbox.

DON'T send bad quality documents to GPW. (Check that documents are clear and can be read)



Form Completion Rules

No.	Rule Description	Explanation/example
1.	All forms must be completed in the chosen language.	GPW does not take responsibility for translation of notice content.
2.	All forms must be completed in sentence case, i.e. No fields should be completed in all uppercase.	e.g. "The company is called XYZ Production Works"
3.	No single line text fields should end with any punctuation, unless the last word is an abbreviation.	e.g. "Pty Ltd.", e.g. Do not end an address field, company name, etc. with a period (.) comma (,) etc.
4.	Multi line fields should not have additional hard returns at the end of lines or the field itself.	This causes unwanted line breaks in the final output, e.g. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Do not type as: 43 Bloubokrand Street Putsonderwater 1923 Text should be entered as: 43 Bloubokrand Street, Putsonderwater, 1923
5.	Grid fields (Used for dates, ID Numbers, Telephone No., etc.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date fields are verified against format CCYY-MM-DD Time fields are verified against format HH:MM Telephone/Fax Numbers are not verified and allow for any of the following formats limited to 13 characters: including brackets, hyphens, and spaces <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o 0123679089 o (012) 3679089 o (012)367-9089
6.	Copy/Paste from other documents/text editors into the text blocks on forms.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Avoid using this option as it carries the original formatting, i.e. font type, size, line spacing, etc. Do not include company letterheads, logos, headers, footers, etc. in text block fields.



No.	Rule Description	Explanation/example
7.	Rich text fields (fields that allow for text formatting)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Font type should remain as Arial • Font size should remain unchanged at 9pt • Line spacing should remain at the default of 1.0 • The following formatting is allowed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Bold ○ Italic ○ Underline ○ Superscript ○ Subscript • Do not use tabs and bullets, or repeated spaces in lieu of tabs and indents • Text justification is allowed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Left ○ Right ○ Center ○ Full • Do not use additional hard or soft returns at the end of line/paragraphs. The paragraph breaks are automatically applied by the output software <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Allow the text to wrap automatically to the next line only use single hard return to indicate the next paragraph ○ Numbered lists are allowed, but no special formatting is applied. It maintains the standard paragraph styling of the gazette, i.e. first line is indented.
	e.g. 1. The quick brown fox jumps over the lazy river. The quick brown fox jumps over the lazy river. The quick brown fox jumps over the lazy river. 2. The quick brown fox jumps over the lazy river. The quick brown fox jumps over the lazy river. The quick brown fox jumps over the lazy river.	



You can find the **new electronic Adobe Forms** on the website www.gpwonline.co.za under the Gazette Services page.

For any **queries or quotations**, please contact the **eGazette Contact Centre** on 012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Disclaimer

Government Printing Works does not accept responsibility for notice requests submitted through the discontinued channels as well as for the quality and accuracy of information, or incorrectly captured information and will not amend information supplied.

GPW will not be held responsible for notices not published due to non-compliance and/or late submission.



DISCLAIMER:

Government Printing Works reserves the right to apply the 25% discount to all Legal and Liquor notices that comply with the business rules for notice submissions for publication in gazettes.

National, Provincial, Road Carrier Permits and Tender notices will pay the price as published in the Government Gazettes.

For any information, please contact the eGazette Contact Centre on 012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

CONTENTS • INHOUD

<i>No.</i>		<i>Page No.</i>	<i>Gazette No.</i>
LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE			
1009	Local Government: Municipal Systems Act (32/2000): Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality: Notice of determination of assessment rates for the 2015/2016 financial year as well as the approval of various tariffs	6	229

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE

LOCAL AUTHORITY NOTICE 1009

EKURHULENI METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY NOTICE OF THE DETERMINATION OF ASSESSMENT RATES FOR THE 2015/2016 FINANCIAL YEAR AS WELL AS THE APPROVAL OF VARIOUS TARIFFS

SCHEDULE "1"

A. DETERMINATION OF ASSESSMENT RATES TARIFFS FOR THE 2015/2016 FINANCIAL YEAR

The Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality at a meeting held on **28 May 2015** per Resolution **A-F(13-2015)** resolved to determine its Tariffs for Property Rates with effect from **01 July 2015**, as follows:

1. **THAT** in terms of Sections 2, 7, 8 and 14 of the Local Government: Municipal Property Rates Act 6 of 2004 ("the Act"), read with Sections 4(1)(c)(ii) and 11(3)(i) and 75A of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act 32 of 2000, the following rates in the Rand **BE LEVIED** for the financial year 1 July 2015 to 30 June 2016, on the market value of property or on the market value of a right in property within the area of jurisdiction of the Council as appearing in the valuation roll, in respect of the various categories of properties set out below:

Category	Ratio	Rate in the Rand
Residential	1	0.00852
Industrial	2.5	0.02130
Business and Commercial	2	0.01704
Agriculture	0.25	0.00213
State Owned Properties	2	0.01704
Municipal Properties	2	0.01704
Public Services Infrastructure (PSI)	0.25	0.00213
Public Service Purpose Properties (PSP)	2	0.01712
Public Benefit Activity Properties	2	0.01712
Private Towns	1	0.00852
Informal Settlements	1	0.00852
Mining and Quarries	3	0.02556
Vacant Land	4	0.03408
Protected Areas	1	0.00852
National Monuments	1	0.00852

*** In terms of Municipal Property Rates Act amendment act, 29 of 2014, Public Service Purpose and Public Benefit Activity properties represents new categories of property with effect from 1 July 2015. The ratio of property will be based on regulation notice to be published in terms of provisions of MPRA.

2. That the rates levied in terms of paragraph 1 above **SHALL BECOME DUE AND PAYABLE** in twelve equal instalments on fixed days for twelve consecutive months, these being the due date stipulated in the account sent to the ratepayer.
3. That interest at the prime rate of the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality's bankers (currently ABSA Bank Ltd) will **BE CHARGED** per month or part thereof on all arrear assessment rates at the applicable interest rate, adjusted quarterly as specified in Schedule E - Tariffs for Financial Services.
4. That in terms of Section 15(1)(b) of the Act read with Council's Property Rates Policy, the Council grants, the following reduction in market value and rebates on the rate levied for the financial year 2015/2016 to any owner of rateable property in the following circumstances :
 - 4.1 That in terms of section 17(h) of the Municipal Property Rates Act, No 6 of 2004, the impermissible value of the market value of a property assigned to the residential category in the valuation roll or supplementary valuation roll, **BE DETERMINED** as R 150 000.
 - 4.2 **Indigent household** – Owner of residential property, registered in terms of Council's approved indigent policy, **BE EXEMPTED** from paying of property rates.
 - 4.3 **Child headed households** – That a child headed household registered in terms of Council's approved indigent policy, **BE EXEMPTED** from paying of Property Rates.

4.4 **Age / Pensioners reduction, Disability grantees and medically boarded persons** – That in addition to the reduction in 4.1 above and subject to requirements as set out in Council’s Rates Policy, an additional reduction of **R150 000.00** on the market value of residential property owned by person older than 60 years of age or registered as “Life right use” tenant in deeds office (Age / Pensioner reduction), disability grantees and medically boarded persons **BE GRANTED**.

4.5 **Aged / Pensioners rebate, Disability grantees and medically boarded persons** – That in addition to the reduction in 4.1 and 4.4 above, an additional rebate **BE GRANTED** in respect of sliding scale based on average monthly earnings.

The applicant must:

- i. be the registered owner of the property or registered as “Life right use” tenant in deeds office.
- ii. produce a valid identity document;
- iii. be at least 60 years of age upon application, provided that where couples are married in community of property and the property is registered in both their name, the age of the eldest will be the qualifying factor, or approved disability grantee or approved medically boarded person;
- iv. not be in receipt of an indigent assessment rate rebate;
- v. reside permanently on the property concerned which consists of one dwelling only and no part thereof is sub-let;
- vi. confirm the aforementioned details by means of a sworn affidavit and / or latest income tax assessment.
- vii. On approval, the following rebates will be applicable

Average Monthly earnings in respect of preceding 12 months.	
R0.00 to R2,700.00 (2 x State pensions when amended)	100 % rebate on assessment rates
R2,700.01 to R5,250.00	85% rebate on assessment rates
R5,250.01 to R6,840.00	70% rebate on assessment rates
R6,840.01 to R8,470.00	55% rebate on assessment rates
R8,470.01 to R12,750.00	40% rebate on assessment rates

viii. That the minimum “average monthly earnings” be adjusted annually and effective in accordance with National Government Budget announcement in respect of state pensions.

4.6 **Municipal** – Those non-trading services **BE EXEMPTED** from paying of property rates.

4.7 **Sporting Bodies** - used for the purposes of amateur sport and any social activities which are connected to sport : **90% REBATE** in respect of the amount levied as rates on the relevant property but subject to existing agreements between club and Council not determining a different position.

4.8 **Welfare organisations** - registered in terms of the National Welfare Act, 1978 (Act No. 100 of 1978), **100% REBATE** in respect of the amount levied as rates on the property.

4.9 **Public benefit organizations/Non-Governmental Organisations (NGO’s) and Cultural Organisations**- approved in terms of section 30 of the Income Tax Act 58 of 1962, read with Items 1, 2 and 4 of the Nineth Schedule to that Act, **100% REBATE** in respect of the amount levied as rates on the property.

4.10 **Private schools, Universities, Colleges and Crèches** :

- I. Private (Independent) primary and secondary schools (regardless of whether subsidized or not), registered as educational institutions, **BE REBATED** between **70% and 100 %** in respect of the amount levied as rates on the relevant property, subject to prior application and submission of prior years audited financial statements. Rebate will be adjusted in accordance with percentage ratio between net profit and gross income in the following categories :

Net Profit after tax %		Rebate %	
0.00 %	To	10.00%	100%
10.01%	To	20.00%	90%
20.01%	To	30.00%	80%
30.01%	To	40.00%	70%

- II. Private (Independent) Universities and colleges, registered as educational institutions not subsidized by state, **20% REBATE** in respect of the amount levied as rates on the relevant property.

- III. Crèches, registered as educational institutions, **100% REBATE** in respect of the amount levied as rates on the relevant property.
- 4.11 **Vacant unimproved stands** - That a **75% rebate BE GRANTED** on residential property on which a dwelling unit(s) is/are being constructed and which will be used exclusively for that purpose, subject to the following conditions :
- i. That an approved building plan is supplied;
 - ii. That a residential dwelling unit(s) be constructed on the property;
 - iii. That the 75% rebate be granted for a maximum period of eighteen (18) months from the date the approved building plan was supplied;
 - iv. That the occupation certificate be supplied at the end of the eighteen (18) month period;
 - v. That the failure to supply the occupation certificate will result in a reversal of the 75% rebate already granted; and
 - vi. That in the event that the said property is sold prior to the issue of the occupation certificate, the rebate already granted be reversed.
- 4.12 That rebates in respect of items 4.2 to 4.12, but excluding 4.6 - Municipal, **BE SUBJECT** to the submission and approval of required application in respect of new applications. Existing approvals remains effective for duration of validity period of general valuation roll or whilst qualifying criteria are met.

B. AMENDMENT OF VARIOUS TARIFFS FOR THE 2015/2016 FINANCIAL YEAR

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, in terms of the provisions of section 75A(3) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, Act 32 of 2000 that the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality at a meeting held on 28 May 2015 under Resolution A-F(13-2015) approved various Tariffs with effect from **1 July 2015** as contained in the following Schedules included in this notice:

1.1. Supply of Electricity	Schedule "2"
1.2. Water Supply Services and Incidental Charges	Schedule "3"
1.3. Sewage Disposal Services and Incidental Charges	Schedule "4"
1.4. Waste Management Services and Incidental Charges	Schedule "5"
1.5. Financial Services	Schedule "6"
1.6. Building Plans and Related Fees	Schedule "7"
1.7. Road Related Service Provisions	Schedule "8"
1.8. Rendering of Services by EMPD	Schedule "9"
1.9. Rendering of Services by Dept. Transport Planning and Provisioning	Schedule "10"
1.10. Rendering of Services by Disaster & Emergency Management Services	Schedule "11"
1.11. Rendering of Services by Disaster & Emergency Services	Schedule "12"
1.12. Libraries and Information Services	Schedule "13"
1.13. Library Auditorium	Schedule "14"
1.14. Arts, Culture and Heritage Facilities	Schedule "15"
1.15. Sports and Recreation Facilities	Schedule "16"
1.16. Removal of Street Trees	Schedule "17"
1.17. Cemeteries and Crematoriums	Schedule "18"
1.18. Advertising Signs	Schedule "19"
1.19. City Planning	Schedule "20"
1.20. Economic Development	Schedule "21"
1.21. Environmental Health Services	Schedule "22"
1.22. Municipal Bus Services	Schedule "23"
1.23. Hire of or Use of Facilities in Parks	Schedule "24"
1.24. Real Estate	Schedule "25"
	SCHEDULE "2"

SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY GENERAL

- All tariffs listed below, show VAT excluded.
- Any penalty / incentive scheme imposed by higher authorities will be in addition to this schedule of tariffs.
- Any electricity levy imposed by higher authorities will be in addition to this schedule of tariffs.
- The cross-over from existing tariffs to new tariffs will be billed pro rata.

- All municipal consumption (in terms of Council business, residential use or rental use) is to be levied according to one of these approved tariffs only.
- No formal advice on tariff choice will be given to any Tariff C, D or E customer.

DEFINITIONS

Capacity Charge	Monthly charge to recover the costs of demand placed on the electricity grid, measured in available Ampere, applicable whether electricity is consumed or not.
Demand Charge	Seasonally differentiated charge based on the highest demand registered during a billing month for all time periods, or only those specified, measured in kVA.
Deposit	A once-off, refundable interest free payment provided by a customer to Ekurhuleni as a security for the due payment of electricity accounts. The amount may be adjusted when a customer places the City at risk.
Fixed Charge	Monthly charge to recover the costs of the administration of the account, such as meter reading, billing and meter capital, applicable whether electricity is consumed or not.
Licensed Area of Supply	An area for which the National Energy Regulator of South Africa has issued a license to Ekurhuleni under the provisions of the Energy Regulation Act of August 2006, as amended, for the supply of electricity in that area. Ekurhuleni tariffs are applicable where Ekurhuleni is licensed to supply.
Network Access Charge	A tariff component, per kVA registered, based on the highest demand registered over a rolling 12 month period, during peak and standard hours or where technology permits, in the case of a new connection or new account holder, the customer NAC shall be deemed equal to the registered maximum demand for the first month and will then be based on the rolling previous months until such time that the rolling 12 month period applies.
Notified Maximum Demand	The maximum demand notified in writing by Ekurhuleni and accepted by the supplier, mostly Eskom.

TARIFF A (BUSINESS)

- This tariff is available for small business only.
- This tariff is available for single-phase 230 V connections or multi-phase 400/230 V connections with a capacity up to 80 A per phase.
- This tariff will suit low consumption micro business customers.

The following charges will be payable:

Fixed Charge (Rand/month)			
A.B.1. A fixed charge, whether electricity is consumed or not, per month, per point of supply, excluding prepayment metering customers. The amount is charged once per month only per point of supply, independent of whether it is a single phase or three phase supply connection point.			
VAT exclusive			
R 33.33			
Energy Charge (R/kWh)			
A.B.2. High Demand Season (June, July and August)		A.B.3. Low Demand Season (September to May)	
VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive	
R 1.75,36		R 1.75,36	
Internet based consumption display (Rand/month)			
A.B.4. If the electricity consumption is displayed on the internet, on request of the customer, an additional monthly charge of:			
VAT exclusive			
R 265.39			
* A.B.4. If EMM solves access, or other problems with an internet based display, this amount will not be charged.			

Note 1: Customers converting to a prepayment meter, as well as a new connection with a prepayment meter, will receive a once-off allocation of 40 kilowatt-hour units in the meter to allow time to purchase a new prepayment token. This allocation will be placed as an arrear amount on the prepayment meter account and will be recovered with the first monetary transaction.

Note 2: Churches, Government Departments, Education, Religion and Municipal connection points are treated as business.

Note 3: The optional internet based display will have costs related to equipment to be installed and this will be for the cost of the customer. If EMM solves access, or other problems with an internet based display, the costs related to equipment to be installed will not be charged to the consumer.

TARIFF A (IBT)

- This tariff is available for all residential customers single-phase 230 V or multi-phase 400/230 V connections with a capacity of up to 80 A per phase.
- This tariff will suit low consumption residential customers.
- This tariff is not available for medium and high voltage customers.
- This tariff is based on the inclining block principle, that is, the more units used, the higher the rate becomes.
* In the case of prepaid electricity customers the average monthly consumption is calculated from the kWh acquired over the previous 12 months

The following charges will be payable:

Energy Charge (R/kWh)		
July to June Inclining Block Rate Tariffs (IBTs)	VAT exclusive	
A.1 Block (1-600 kWh)	R 0.94,51	
A.2 Block (>600 to <=700 kWh)	R 1.60,64	
A.3 Block (>700 kWh)	R 4.50,76	
A.4 Flat rate in the case of a billing system that cannot accommodate the inclining block rate	R 0.96,91	

Note 1: Free Basic Electricity will be dealt with as specified in the FBE Policy, as revised on an annual basis.

Note 2: Customers converting to a prepayment meter, as well as a new connection with a prepayment meter, will receive a once-off allocation of 40 kilowatt-hour units in the meter to allow time to purchase a new prepayment token. This allocation will be placed as an arrear amount on the prepayment meter account and will be recovered with the first monetary transaction.

Note 3: Churches, Government Departments, Education, Religion and Municipal connection points are treated as business.

Note 4: Any customer on this tariff whose average monthly consumption (calculated over the previous twelve months) equals or exceeds 750 kWh will be moved to Tariff B and will have to remain on Tariff B for a minimum of 12 months. After this 12 month period, should the customer's average monthly consumption (calculated over the previous twelve months) be less than 750 kWh the customer may apply to be moved back to Tariff A. NOTE: EXTENSIVE TECHNICAL CHANGES WILL BE REQUIRED BEFORE THIS FUNCTION CAN BE ACTIVATED. FOR THIS REASON, THE CHANGE MAY NOT BE POSSIBLE IN THIS FINANCIAL YEAR

TARIFF B (RESIDENTIAL and BULK RESIDENTIAL)

- This tariff is available for all residential customers single-phase 230 V or multi-phase 400/230 V connections for bulk residential complexes, body corporate, blocks of flats, etc that are used and zoned exclusively for residential purposes.
- This tariff, with the exception of the Resellers section "bulk residential", is not available for medium and high voltage customers.
- This tariff will suit medium to high consumption residential customers.
- For the purposes of this tariff, the metering equipment shall preferably be installed at the point of supply which defines the commercial boundary between the licensee and the customer, Ekurhuleni shall not be responsible for any maintenance of any internal service connections, meters, meter readings, etc beyond this point. However, water heating and other related equipment may require control in accordance with the Electricity Act, 2006.
- Resellers are bound by the Electricity Regulation Act and the Municipal by-laws to resell electricity to end users as per the Electricity by-laws. The residential reseller's tariff shall only be applied by Ekurhuleni where Ekurhuleni has approved and installed a bulk meter to measure the total consumption of the bulk residential complex.
- "Bulk residential" - bulk residential complexes, body corporate, blocks of flats, or the authorised reselling agent of a bulk residential complex that purchases electricity (on RR.1 & RR1.1 or RR.2&RR.2.1) only for resale to the residential dwelling units on the same premises at the applicable prescribed tariffs (as per R.1. & R.3. (resellers can charge R.1. as well for Pre-Paid customers) and where such consumption is determined by means of conventional or pre-paid or smart sub-meters.

The following charges will be payable:

Fixed Charge (Rand/month)
R.1. A fixed charge, whether electricity is consumed or not, per month, per point of supply, excluding prepayment metering customers. The amount is charged once per month only per point of supply, independent of whether it is a single phase or three phase supply connection point.

VAT exclusive			
R 30.58			
Internet based consumption display (Rand/month)			
R.2. If the electricity consumption is displayed on the internet, on request of the customer, an additional monthly charge of:			
VAT exclusive			
R 261.74			
* R.2. If EMM solves access, or other problems with an internet based display, this amount will not be charged.			
Energy Charge (R/kWh)			
R.3. High Demand Season (June, July and August)		R.4. Low Demand Season (September to May)	
VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive	
R 1.42,34		R 1.42,34	
RESIDENTIAL RESELLERS TARIFF			
RR.1 A fixed charge , whether electricity is consumed or not, per month, per point of supply, for residential complexes, blocks of flats, etc.		RR.2 A fixed charge , whether electricity is consumed or not, per month, per point of supply, for residential complexes, blocks of flats, etc.	
Voltage	VAT exclusive	Voltage	VAT exclusive
230/400 V	R 261.74	> 400 V	R 3 271.71
Energy Charge (R/kWh)			
RR.1.1 All Seasons		RR.2.1 All Seasons	
Voltage	VAT exclusive	Voltage	VAT exclusive
230/400 V	R 1.38,59	> 400 V	R 1.35,03

Note 1: Free Basic Electricity will be dealt with as specified in the FBE Policy, as revised on an annual basis.

Note 2: The optional internet based display will have costs related to equipment to be installed and this will be for the cost of the customer. If EMM solves access, or other problems with an internet based display, the costs related to equipment to be installed will not be charged to the consumer.

Note 3: Customers converting to a prepayment meter, as well as a new connection with a prepayment meter, will receive a once-off allocation of 40 kilowatt-hour units in the meter to allow time to purchase a new prepayment token. This allocation will be placed as an arrear amount on the prepayment meter account and will be recovered with the first monetary transaction.

Note 4: Churches, Government Departments, Education, Religion and Municipal connection points are treated as business.

TARIFF B (BUSINESS, MIXED BUSINESS and RESIDENTIAL, COMMERCIAL or INDUSTRIAL)

- This tariff is available for all business, mixed business and residential, commercial or industrial single-phase 230 V or multi-phase 400/230 V connections with a capacity of up to 150 A per phase or 100 kVA.
- This tariff is not available for medium and high voltage customers.
- This tariff will suit medium to high consumption small business customers.

The following charges will be payable:

Fixed Charge (Rand/month)	
B.BR.1. A fixed charge , whether electricity is consumed or not, per month, per point of supply, excluding prepayment metering customers. The amount is charged once per month only per point of supply, independent of whether it is a single phase or three phase supply connection point.	
VAT exclusive	
R 33.10	
Capacity Charge (Rand/Ampere)	
B.BR.2. A capacity charge , whether electricity is consumed or not, per Ampere of supply capacity, per month, per point of supply. For calculating the capacity of a connection, the capacities of all the phases of a multi-phase connection shall be added together.	
VAT exclusive	
R 10.41	
Internet based consumption display (Rand/month)	
B.BR.3. If the electricity consumption is displayed on the internet, on request of the customer, an additional monthly charge of:	
VAT exclusive	

R 261.74			
* B.BR.3. If EMM solves access, or other problems with an internet based display, this amount will not be charged.			
Energy Charge (R/kWh)			
B.BR.4. High Demand Season (June, July and August)		B.BR.5. Low Demand Season (September to May)	
VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive	
R 1.57,45		R 1.24,77	

Note 1: The capacity of a supply shall be the capacity as determined by the Engineer.

Note 2: Prepayment systems will be adjusted on 01 June of each year for winter prices and will revert back to summer prices on 01 September. Prepayment metering is only available up to 100 Amperes x 3 phase.

Note 3: The optional internet based display will have costs related to equipment to be installed and this will be for the cost of the customer. If EMM solves access, or other problems with an internet based display, the costs related to equipment to be installed will not be charged to the consumer.

Note 4: Churches, Government Departments, Education, Religion and Municipal connection points are treated as business.

Note 5: Customers converting to a prepayment meter, as well as a new connection with a prepayment meter, will receive a once-off allocation of 40 kilowatt-hour units in the meter to allow time to purchase a new prepayment token. This allocation will be placed as an arrear amount on the prepayment meter account and will be recovered with the first monetary transaction.

Note 6: Concession – When the user entity is a nonprofit organization registered in terms of the provisions of the Nonprofit Organizations Act, Act 71 of 1997, for the following specific purposes:-

- the care of old people;
- the care of children;
- the care of the physically or mentally handicapped,

the **capacity charges** will not be applied. To qualify for this concession, an application, with supportive documents, need to be made to the Head of Department: Energy for consideration.

Note 7: Capacity charges will be changed down to a value of 60 Amperes (3 x 20A) after 3 consecutive months of zero or very small consumption values following credit control action, or vacation of premises, or similar.

Note 8: Concession – when the user entity is a sporting body the Capacity Charge (Rand/Ampere) will not be applicable. To qualify for this concession, an application, with supportive documents, need to be made to the H.O.D Energy for consideration and approval.

TARIFF C

- This tariff is available for bulk supplies at any voltage and with a capacity of at least 25 kVA (minimum monthly NAC of 25 kVA became chargeable as from 1 July 2012).
- This tariff will suit large business and industrial customers.
- Existing “residential” customers, bulk residential complexes, body corporate, blocks of flats, etc, that are used and zoned exclusively for residential purposes on this tariff will be moved to Tariff B resellers tariff as from 1 July 2013.
- This tariff is for existing Tariff C customers only, no new customers will be allowed on this tariff (with the exception of customers selecting the off-peak option only).
- This tariff is not available for high voltage customers (supply voltage exceeding 11 kV).
- Customers wishing to change to another tariff, away from Tariff C, will not be subject to a 12 month waiting period.
- A change in tariff will be effective as from the first day of the next billing cycle.

The following charges will be payable:

Fixed Charge (Rand/month)					
C.1. A fixed charge , whether electricity is consumed or not, per month, per point of supply:					
C.1.1. If the electricity is supplied at 230/400 V:			C.1.2 If the electricity is supplied at a voltage higher than 230/400 V but not exceeding 11 kV:		
VAT exclusive			VAT exclusive		
R 1 619.27			R 2 299.37		
Demand Charge (Rand/kVA)					
C.2. A demand charge , per kVA registered, per month, per point of supply:					
C.2.1. High Demand Season (June, July and August)			C.2.2. Low Demand Season (September to May)		
Voltage		VAT exclusive	Voltage		VAT exclusive
C.2.1.1.	230/400 V	R 120.05	C.2.2.1.	230/400 V	R 100.03

C.2.1.2. See note 2	230/400 V, direct from substation	R 117.90		C.2.2.2. See note 2	230/400 V, direct from substation	R 98.26	
C.2.1.3.	>230/400V & ≤ 11kV	R 115.74		C.2.2.3.	>230/400 V & ≤ 11kV	R 96.45	
Network Access Charge (NAC) (Rand/kVA)							
C.2.3 A network access charge , per kVA registered, based on the highest demand registered over a rolling 12 month period, during peak and standard hours only . (as per note 5 under Tariff D) * meter technology permitting				C.2.3.a. On a standby supply, in cases where the use of the supply may have an effect on Council's own demand payable, the network access charge will be levied at the full installed capacity of the connection.			
Voltage		VAT exclusive					
C.2.3.1.	230/400 V	R 34.81					
C.2.3.2. See note 2	230/400 V, direct from substation	R 34.19					
C.2.3.3.	>230/400V & ≤ 11kV	R 33.57					
A monthly minimum charge – based on 25kVA , will be levied for all customers registering less than that value.							
<p>C.2.3.4. Eskom NMD charges. Where an Ekurhuleni customer requests an increase in notified maximum demand (NMD) at a direct Eskom point of delivery, the customer NAC shall be deemed equal to the NMD from the date that the additional capacity is made available by Eskom. Instances where this occurred prior to implementation of this schedule of tariffs, will see the commencement of charges on the date of this schedule being approved. Ekurhuleni has the right to evaluate any requested increase in the NMD at any Eskom point of delivery. If the NMD is exceeded, NAC charges will prevail. Eskom penalty rates for exceeding NMD will be charged to the customer, as outlined in the Eskom document titled: <i>Notification of demand or changes to notified maximum demand rules, latest revision</i>, at the Eskom NAC charged rate (number of events x NMD exceeded @ R/kVA). A request for an increase or decrease in NMD by a customer will be made to Ekurhuleni and Ekurhuleni will, after consideration, agree or not agree to increase or decrease the NMD. Note: Eskom, if in agreement, may still continue charging the higher NMD for a period of 12 months and this will be passed on to the customer. Note: Where an Ekurhuleni customer requests an increase in capacity affecting any Eskom point of delivery, monthly NMD costs incurred may be charged to the customer if the full capacity is not taken up immediately.</p>							
<p>C.2.3.5. Reduction in NAC, where a customer requires a reduction in NAC, a rolling period of 12 months is normally required, however, if the customer can motivate a downgrade sooner, with written reasons, permission for a shorter notice period, with a minimum of 3 months, will not be unreasonably withheld. Exemptions for exceeding the NAC due to unforeseen demand overshoots (including faults) caused by a failure in normal operations and/or technical functioning of a customer's load, may be requested from the HOD: Energy, and may qualify for a period of less than the minimum of 3 months. Note: A reduction in NAC to a value that is below the rolling previous 12 months highest recorded demand in all time periods may be allowed by any of the following: change in operations, closure of plant, installation by the customer of load management equipment, the implementation of demand side management initiatives or where demand exemptions have been granted by the Head of Department: Energy.</p>							
Off-peak option (note time periods!)							
C.2.4. The off-peak option remains available for existing off-peak customers from 22:00 to 06:00 on weekdays, and all hours on Saturdays and all hours on a Sunday . The network access charge will be levied on the highest demand registered over a rolling 12 month period, as per C.2.3.							
Energy Charge (R/kWh)							
C.3. An energy charge, per kWh consumed:							
C.3.1. High Demand Season (June, July and August)				C.3.2. Low Demand Season (September to May)			
Voltage		VAT exclusive		Voltage		VAT exclusive	
C.3.1.1.	230/400 V	R 1.60,05		C.3.2.1.	230/400 V	R 0.95,96	

C.3.1.2. See note 2	230/400 V, direct from substation	R 1.57,19		C.3.2.2. See note 2	230/400 V, direct from substation	R 0.94,25	
C.3.1.3.	>230/400 V & ≤ 11kV	R 1.54,32		C.3.2.3.	>230/400 V & ≤ 11kV	R 0.92,53	

Note 1: Concession – When the user entity is a nonprofit organization registered in terms of the provisions of the Nonprofit Organizations Act, Act 71 of 1997, for the following specific purposes:-

- the care of old people;
- the care of children;
- the care of the physically or mentally handicapped,

the **network access charges** will not be applied. To qualify for this concession, an application, with supportive documents, need to be made to the Head of Department: Energy for consideration.

Note 2: The “230/400 V direct from substation” tariff will only be applied to a low voltage customer who has:

- paid for the full transformer capacity, and
- take this supply within 10 meter from the transformer, i.e. the meter inside the transformer enclosure or within 10 meter from this enclosure.

Note 3: Free Basic Electricity will be dealt with as specified in the FBE Policy, as revised on an annual basis.

Note 4: All announced public holidays will be treated as the day of the week on which it falls.

Note 5: NAC charges will be changed down to zero after 3 consecutive months of zero or very small consumption values following credit control action, or vacation of premises, or similar.

Note 6: Concession – when the user entity is a sporting body the Network Access Charge (NAC) will not be applicable. To qualify for this concession, an application, with supportive documents, need to be made to the H.O.D Energy for consideration and approval.

TARIFF D

- This tariff is available for bulk supplies at any voltage and with a capacity of at least 1 MVA and a network access charge of at least 1 MVA over the previous 12 months.
- This tariff will suit large business and industrial customers.
- Existing “residential” customers, bulk residential complexes, body corporate, blocks of flats, etc, that are used and zoned exclusively for residential purposes on this tariff will be moved to Tariff B resellers tariff as from 1 July 2013.
- Existing customers on this tariff, with a previous 12 months rolling NAC of less than 1 MVA will be moved to Tariff E.
- A change in tariff will be effective as from the first day of the next billing cycle.

The following charges will be payable:

Fixed Charge (Rand/month)					
D.1. A fixed charge, whether electricity is consumed or not, per month, per point of supply,:					
D.1.1 If the electricity is supplied at a voltage from 230/400 V but not exceeding 11 kV:			D.1.2. If the electricity is supplied at a voltage higher than 11 kV:		
VAT exclusive			VAT exclusive		
R 2 266.16			R 3 405.43		
Demand Charge (Rand/kVA)					
D.2. A demand charge, per kVA registered, per month, per point of supply:					
D.2.1. High Demand Season (June, July and August)			D.2.2. Low Demand Season (September to May)		
Voltage		VAT exclusive	Voltage		VAT exclusive
D.2.1.1. See note 2	230/400 V, direct from substation	R 56.55	D.2.2.1. See note 2	230/400 V, direct from substation	R 56.55
D.2.1.2.	>230/400V & ≤ 11kV	R 55.52	D.2.2.2.	>230/400 V & ≤ 11kV	R 55.52
D.2.1.3.	>11kV	R 51.42	D.2.2.3.	>11kV	R 51.42
Network Access Charge (NAC) (Rand/kVA)					
D.2.3. A network access charge, per kVA registered, based on the highest demand registered over a rolling			D.2.3.a. On a standby supply, in cases where the use of the supply may have an effect on Council's own		

12 month period, during peak and standard hours only . * meter technology permitting		demand payable, the network access charge will be levied at the full installed capacity of the connection.					
Voltage		VAT exclusive					
D.2.3.1. See note 2	230/400 V, direct from substation	R 33.93					
D.2.3.2.	>230/400V & <= 11kV	R 33.31					
D.2.3.3.	>11kV	R 30.83					
<p>D.2.3.4. Excess NAC at a Eskom direct point the Eskom NAC charged rate (number of events x NMD exceeded @ R/kVA). Note At Eskom direct supply point where Eskom charges Ekurhuleni on the Local Authority Mega Flex rates ≥500V & <66kV the Customer will be charged on Ekurhuleni >11kV applicable tariffs</p>							
<p>D.2.3.5. Eskom NMD charges. Where an Ekurhuleni customer requests an increase in notified maximum demand (NMD) at a direct Eskom point of delivery, the customer NAC shall be deemed equal to the NMD from the date that the additional capacity is made available by Eskom. Existing cases will be dealt with on an individual basis. Ekurhuleni reserves the right to evaluate any requested increase in the NMD at any Eskom point of delivery. If the NMD is exceeded, NAC charges will prevail. Eskom penalty rates for exceeding NMD will be charged to the customer, as outlined in the Eskom document titled: <i>Notification of demand or changes to notified maximum demand rules, latest revision</i>, at the Eskom NAC charged rate (number of events x NMD exceeded @ R/kVA). A request for an increase or decrease in NMD by a customer will be made to Ekurhuleni and Ekurhuleni will, after consideration, agree or not agree to increase or decrease the NMD. Note: Eskom, if in agreement, may still continue charging the higher NMD for a period of 12 months and this will be passed on to the customer. Note: Where an Ekurhuleni customer requests an increase in capacity affecting any Eskom point of delivery, monthly NMD costs incurred may be charged to the customer if the full capacity is not taken up immediately.</p>							
<p>D.2.3.6. Reduction in NAC, where a customer requires a reduction in NAC, a rolling period of 12 months is normally required, however, if the customer can motivate a downgrade sooner, with written reasons, permission for a shorter notice period, with a minimum of 3 months, will not be unreasonably withheld. Exemptions for exceeding the NAC due to unforeseen demand overshoots (including faults) caused by a failure in normal operations and/or technical functioning of a customer's load, may be requested from the HOD: Energy, and may qualify for a period of less than the minimum of 3 months. Note: A reduction in NAC to a value that is below the rolling previous 12 months highest recorded demand in all time periods may be allowed by any of the following: change in operations, closure of plant, installation by the customer of load management equipment, the implementation of demand side management initiatives or where demand exemptions have been granted by the Head of Department: Energy.</p>							
Energy Charge (R/kWh)							
D.3. An energy charge, per kWh consumed:							
D.3.1. High Demand Season (June, July and August)							
Voltage		Peak		Standard		Off-Peak	
		VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive	
D.3.1.1. See note 2	230/400 V, direct from substation	R 3.44,65		D.3.1.4.	R 1.20,96	D.3.1.7	R 0.72,94
D.3.1.2.	>230/400V & <= 11kV	R 3.38,35		D.3.1.5.	R 1.18,77	D.3.1.8	R 0.71,63
D.3.1.3.	>11kV	R 3.13,36		D.3.1.6.	R 1.09,97	D.3.1.9	R 0.66,35
D.3.2. Low Demand Season (September to May)							
Voltage		Peak		Standard		Off-Peak	
		VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive	
D.3.2.1. See note 2	230/400 V, direct from	R 1.28,18		D.3.2.4.	R 0.84,09	D.3.2.7	R 0.66,35

	substation						
D.3.2.2.	>230/400 V & ≤ 11kV	R 1.25,84		D.3.2.5.	R 0.82,55		D.3.2.8 R 0.65,10
D.3.2.3.	>11kV	R 1.16,49		D.3.2.6.	R 0.76,48		D.3.2.9 R 0.60,27

Note 1: Demand registered during off-peak hours will not be taken into account when calculating the demand charge payable.

Note 2: The “230/400 V direct from substation” tariff will only be applied to a low voltage customer who has:

- paid for the full transformer capacity, and
- take this supply within 10 meter from the transformer, i.e. the meter inside the transformer enclosure or within 10 meter from this enclosure.

Note 3: A newly established site may be exempted from demand charges for a limited period in order to conclude installation tests, upon prior application to the Head of Department: Energy. Conditions will be attached in the case of favourable consideration.

Note 4: Concession – When the user entity is a nonprofit organization registered in terms of the provisions of the Nonprofit Organizations Act, Act 71 of 1997, for the following specific purposes:-

- the care of old people;
- the care of children;
- the care of the physically or mentally handicapped,

the **network access charges** will not be applied. To qualify for this concession, an application, with supportive documents, need to be made to the Head of Department: Energy for consideration.

Note 5:

5.1 For the purposes of this tariff during Winter months – June ; July and August

Peak Hours will be from 06:00 to 09:00 and 17:00 to 19:00 on weekdays.

Standard Hours will be from 09:00 to 17:00 and 19:00 to 22:00 on weekdays and from 07:00 to 12:00 and 18:00 to 20:00 on Saturdays.

Off-peak Hours will be from 22:00 to 06:00 on weekdays, 12:00 to 18:00 and 20:00 to 07:00 on Saturdays and all of Sundays.

A public holiday falling on a weekday will be treated as a Saturday. An unexpectedly announced public holiday will be treated as the day of the week on which it falls.

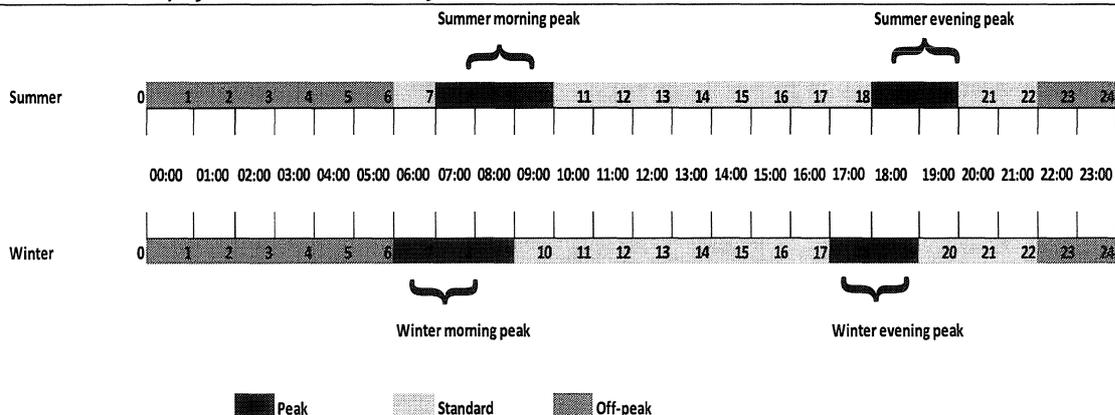
5.2 For the purposes of this tariff during Summer months – September till May

Peak Hours will be from 07:00 to 10:00 and 18:00 to 20:00 on weekdays.

Standard Hours will be from 06:00 to 07:00, 10:00 to 18:00 and 20:00 to 22:00 on weekdays and from 07:00 to 12:00 and 18:00 to 20:00 on Saturdays.

Off-peak Hours will be from 22:00 to 06:00 on weekdays, 12:00 to 18:00 and 20:00 to 07:00 on Saturdays and all of Sundays.

A public holiday falling on a weekday will be treated as a Saturday. An unexpectedly announced public holiday will be treated as the day of the week on which it falls.



Note 6: Free Basic Electricity will be dealt with as specified in the FBE Policy, as revised on an annual basis.

Note 7: NAC charges will be changed down to zero after 3 consecutive months of zero or very small consumption values following credit control action, or vacation of premises, or similar.

Note 8: Concession – when the user entity is a sporting body the Network Access Charge (NAC) will not be applicable. To qualify for this concession, an application, with supportive documents, need to be made to the H.O.D Energy for consideration and approval.

TARIFF E

- This tariff will suit small to medium size business and industrial customers.
- Existing “residential” customers, bulk residential complexes, body corporate, blocks of flats, etc, that are used and zoned exclusively for residential purposes on this tariff will be moved to Tariff B resellers tariff as from 1 July 2013.
- This tariff is available for bulk supplies at any voltage and with a capacity of > 25kVA and a **NAC of < 1 MVA**.
- A minimum monthly NAC of 25 kVA became chargeable as from 1 July 2012.
- This tariff is available for new and existing customers.
- **Existing customers on this tariff, with a previous 12 months rolling NAC of more than 1 MVA will be moved to Tariff D.**
- *A change in tariff will be effective as from the first day of the next billing cycle.*

The following charges will be payable:

Fixed Charge (Rand/month)					
E.1. A fixed charge , whether electricity is consumed or not, per month, per point of supply,:					
E.1.1. If the electricity is supplied at 230/400 V:			E.1.2 If the electricity is supplied at a voltage higher than 230/400 V:		
VAT exclusive			VAT exclusive		
R 1 452.17			R 2 305.84		
Demand Charge (Rand/kVA)					
E.2. A demand charge , per kVA registered, per month, per point of supply:					
E.2.1. High Demand Season (June, July and August)			E.2.2. Low Demand Season (September to May)		
Voltage		VAT exclusive	Voltage		VAT exclusive
E.2.1.1.	230/400 V	R 62.05	E.2.2.1.	230/400 V	R 62.05
E.2.1.2.	230/400 V, direct from substation	R 61.01	E.2.2.2.	230/400 V, direct from substation	R 61.01
E.2.1.3.	>230/400V & <= 11kV	R 59.83	E.2.2.3.	>230/400 V & <= 11kV	R 59.83
E.2.1.4.	> 11kV	R 55.42	E.2.2.4.	> 11kV	R 55.42
Network Access Charge (NAC) (Rand/kVA)					
E.2.3. A network access charge , per kVA registered, based on the highest demand registered over a rolling 12 month period, during peak and standard hours only . * meter technology permitting			E.2.3.a. On a standby supply, in cases where the use of the supply may have an effect on Council’s own demand payable, the network access charge will be levied at the full installed capacity of the connection.		
Voltage		VAT exclusive			
E.2.3.1.	230/400 V	R 38.09			
E.2.3.2.	230/400 V, direct from substation	R 37.49			
E.2.3.3.	>230/400V & <= 11kV	R 36.77			
E.2.3.4.	> 11kV	R 34.04			
A monthly minimum charge – based on 25kVA , will be levied for all customers registering less than that value.					
E.2.3.5 Excess NAC at a Eskom direct point the Eskom NAC charged rate (number of events x NMD exceeded @ R/kVA).					
E.2.3.6. Eskom NMD charges. Where an Ekurhuleni customer requests an increase in notified maximum demand (NMD) at a direct Eskom point of delivery, the customer NAC shall be deemed equal to the NMD from the date that the additional capacity is made available by Eskom. Existing cases will be dealt with on an individual basis. Ekurhuleni reserves the right to evaluate any requested increase in the NMD at any Eskom point of delivery. If the NMD is exceeded, NAC charges will prevail. Eskom penalty rates for exceeding NMD will be charged to the					

customer, as outlined in the Eskom document titled: *Notification of demand or changes to notified maximum demand rules, latest revision*, at the Ekurhuleni NAC rate.

Note: Where an Ekurhuleni customer requests an increase in capacity affecting any Eskom point of delivery, monthly NMD costs incurred may be charged to the customer if the full capacity is not taken up immediately.

E.2.3.7. Reduction in NAC, where a customer requires a reduction in NAC, a rolling period of 12 months is normally required, however, if the customer can motivate a downgrade sooner, with written reasons, permission for a shorter notice period, with a minimum of 3 months, will not be unreasonably withheld. Exemptions for exceeding the NAC due to unforeseen demand overshoots (including faults) caused by a failure in normal operations and/or technical functioning of a customer's load, may be requested from the HOD: Energy, and may qualify for a period of less than the minimum of 3 months.

Note: A reduction in NAC to a value that is below the rolling previous 12 months highest recorded demand during **peak and standard hours** time periods may be allowed by any of the following: change in operations, closure of plant, installation by the customer of load management equipment, the implementation of demand side management initiatives or where demand exemptions have been granted by the Head of Department: Energy.

Energy Charge (R/kWh)

E.3. An energy charge, per kWh consumed:

E.3.1. High Demand Season (June, July and August)

Voltage		Peak		Standard		Off-Peak	
		VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive	
E.3.1.1.	230/400 V	R 4.77,27		E.3.1.5.	R 1.36,30	E.3.1.9	R 0.80,44
E.3.1.2.	230/400 V, direct from substation	R 4.68,74		E.3.1.6.	R 1.33,88	E.3.1.10	R 0.78,95
E.3.1.3.	>230/400V & ≤ 11kV	R 4.60,26		E.3.1.7.	R 1.31,45	E.3.1.11	R 0.77,50
E.3.1.4.	> 11kV	R 4.26,11		E.3.1.8.	R 1.21,72	E.3.1.12	R 0.71,77

E.3.2. Low Demand Season (September to May)

Voltage		Peak		Standard		Off-Peak	
		VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive	
E.3.2.1.	230/400 V	R 1.45,12		E.3.2.5.	R 0.95,28	E.3.2.9.	R 0.71,51
E.3.2.2.	230/400 V, direct from substation	R 1.42,63		E.3.2.6.	R 0.93,66	E.3.2.10	R 0.70,29
E.3.2.3.	>230/400 V & ≤ 11kV	R 1.39,98		E.3.2.7.	R 0.91,90	E.3.2.11	R 0.68,96
E.3.2.4.	> 11kV	R 1.29,60		E.3.2.8.	R 0.85,10	E.3.2.12	R 0.63,87

Note 1: Demand registered during off-peak hours will not be taken into account when calculating the demand charge payable.

Note 2: The "230/400 V direct from substation" tariff will only be applied to a low voltage customer who has: paid for the full transformer capacity, and

take this supply within 10 meter from the transformer, i.e. the meter inside the transformer enclosure or within 10 meter from this enclosure.

Note 2: A newly established site may be exempted from demand charges for a limited period in order to conclude installation tests, upon prior application to the Head of Department: Energy. Conditions will be attached in the case of favourable consideration.

Note 3: Concession – When the user entity is a nonprofit organization registered in terms of the provisions of the Nonprofit Organization Act, 1997, for the following specific purposes:-

the care of old people;

the care of children;

the care of the physically or mentally handicapped,

the **network access charges** will not be applied. To qualify for this concession, an application, with supportive documents, need to be made to the Head of Department: Energy for consideration.

Note 4:

4.1 For the purposes of this tariff during Winter months – June ; July and August

Peak Hours will be from 06:00 to 09:00 and 17:00 to 19:00 on weekdays.

Standard Hours will be from 09:00 to 17:00 and 19:00 to 22:00 on weekdays and from 07:00 to 12:00 and 18:00 to 20:00 on Saturdays.

Off-peak Hours will be from 22:00 to 06:00 on weekdays, 12:00 to 18:00 and 20:00 to 07:00 on Saturdays and all of Sundays.

A public holiday falling on a weekday will be treated as a Saturday. An unexpectedly announced public holiday will be treated as the day of the week on which it falls.

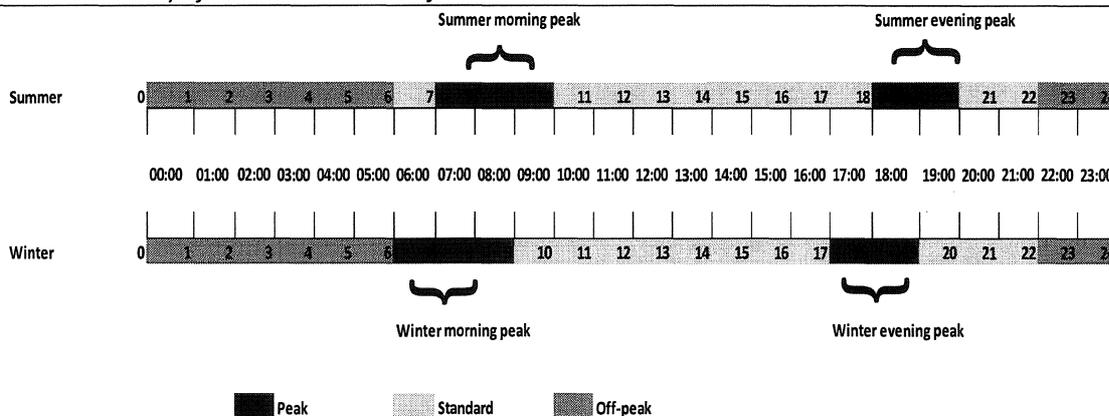
4.2 For the purposes of this tariff during Summer months – September till May

Peak Hours will be from 07:00 to 10:00 and 18:00 to 20:00 on weekdays.

Standard Hours will be from 06:00 to 07:00, 10:00 to 18:00 and 20:00 to 22:00 on weekdays and from 07:00 to 12:00 and 18:00 to 20:00 on Saturdays.

Off-peak Hours will be from 22:00 to 06:00 on weekdays, 12:00 to 18:00 and 20:00 to 07:00 on Saturdays and all of Sundays.

A public holiday falling on a weekday will be treated as a Saturday. An unexpectedly announced public holiday will be treated as the day of the week on which it falls.



Note 5: Free Basic Electricity will be dealt with as specified in the FBE Policy, as revised on an annual basis.

Note 6: NAC charges will be changed down to zero after 3 consecutive months of zero or very small consumption values following credit control action, or vacation of premises, or similar.

Note 7: Concession – when the user entity is a sporting body the Network Access Charge (NAC) will not be applicable. To qualify for this concession, an application, with supportive documents, need to be made to the H.O.D Energy for consideration and approval.

TARIFF F

This tariff will be suitable for street light and traffic light consumption.

Fixed Charge (Rand/month)			
F.1. A fixed charge, per month, per point of supply:			
VAT exclusive			
R0.00			
Street light Energy Charge (R/kWh)			
F.2. High Demand Season (June, July and August)		F.3. Low Demand Season (September to May)	
VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive	
R 1.43,56		R 1.16,80	
Traffic light Energy Charge (R/kWh)			
F.4. High Demand Season (June, July and August)		F.5. Low Demand Season (September to May)	
VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive	
R 1.32,61		R 0.98,55	

Note 1: Un-metered street lights will be deemed to operate for 10 hours per night, 365 nights per annum, at its actual size in kilowatts plus 20% of this size to compensate for control gear losses, i.e. each 125 Watt mercury vapour lamp will be treated as a 150 Watt lamp, or 0, 15 kilowatt. Calculation: Street light consumption per month = number of street lights x (the actual kilowatt of one street light x 1, 2) x 10 hours per day x 30 days x summer / winter rate detailed above.

Note 2: Un-metered traffic lights will be deemed to operate for 24 hours a day, 365 days per annum, at its actual size in kilowatts. In the absence of detailed figures for a traffic light, the size will be assumed as 1 kilowatt. Calculation: Traffic

light consumption per month = number of traffic lights x actual kilowatt of one traffic light intersection (or 1 kilowatt) x 24 hours a day x 30 days x summer / winter rate detailed above.

TARIFF H (RESIDENTIAL TIME OF USE)

This tariff is available for all residential customers single-phase 230 V or multi-phase 400/230 V connections with a capacity of up to 150 A per phase or 100 kVA.

This tariff is not available for medium and high voltage customers.

This tariff will suit medium to high consumption residential customers.

The tariff allows residential customers, typically with a consumption greater than 1000kWh per month to benefit from lower energy costs should they be able to assist the national grid by shifting their loads away from peak periods and towards standard/off-peak periods.

NOTE: - The implementation of this tariff is dependent on the availability of advanced metering infrastructure and smart meters.

The following charges will be payable:

Fixed Charge (Rand/month)							
H.1. A fixed charge, whether electricity is consumed or not, per month, per point of supply, excluding prepayment metering customers.							
H.1.1. Single Phase connection up to 80 Ampere				H.1.2. Three phase connection up to 80 Ampere			
VAT exclusive				VAT exclusive			
R 112.20				R 224.40			
H.1.3. Three phase connection > 80 Ampere							
VAT exclusive							
R 673.21							
Energy Charge (R/kWh)							
H.2. An energy charge, per kWh consumed:							
H.2.1. High Demand Season (June, July and August)							
		Peak		Standard		Off-Peak	
Voltage		VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive	
H.2.1.1.	230/400 V	R 4.48,80		H.2.1.2.	R 1.27,91	H.2.1.3	R 0.79,66
H.3.1. Low Demand Season (September to May)							
		Peak		Standard		Off-Peak	
Voltage		VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive	
H.3.1.1.	230/400 V	R 1.57,08		H.3.1.2.	R 1.12,20	H.3.1.3.	R 0.67,32

TARIFF I

This tariff is available to City Power only, where cross-boundary feeds between the two Cities occur.

The following charges will be payable:

ESKOM MEGAFLEX LOCAL AUTHORITY RATES >1MVA plus 15%

Note: Subject to City Power allowing the same benefit to the City of Ekurhuleni.

The following charges will be payable:

Fixed Charge (Rand/month)					
ICP.1. A fixed charge, whether electricity is consumed or not, per month, per point of supply,:					
ICP.1.1 If the electricity is supplied at 230/400V voltage:			ICP.1.2 If the electricity is supplied at >230/400V and <=66kV :		
VAT exclusive			VAT exclusive		
ICP.1.1.	R 8 324.11		ICP.1.2.	R 8 324.11	
Demand Charge (Rand/kVA)					
ICP.2. A demand charge, per kVA registered, per month, per point of supply:					
ICP.2.1. High Demand Season (June, July and August)			ICP.2.2. Low Demand Season (September to May)		
Voltage		VAT exclusive		Voltage	
				VAT exclusive	

ICP.2.1.1.	230/400V	R 31.31		ICP.2.2.1.	230/400V	R 31.31	
ICP.2.1.2.	>230/400V & <=66kV	R 28.72		ICP.2.2.2.	>230/400V & <=66kV	R 28.72	
Network Access Charge (NAC) (Rand/kVA)							
ICP.2.3. A network access charge, per kVA registered, based on the highest demand registered over a rolling 12 month period, during all hours .							
Voltage		VAT exclusive					
ICP.2.3.1.	230/400V	R 24.79					
ICP.2.3.2.	>230/400V & <=66kV	R 22.70					
Energy Charge (R/kWh)							
ICP.3. An energy charge, per kWh consumed:							
ICP.3.1. High Demand Season (June, July and August)							
		Peak		Standard		Off-Peak	
Voltage		VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive	
ICP.3.1.1.	230/400V	R 3.05,03		ICP.3.1.2.	R 0.98,19		ICP.3.1.3 R 0.57,10
ICP.3.2.1.	>230/400V & <=66kV	R 3.00,33		ICP.3.2.2.	R 0.96,36		ICP.3.2.3 R 0.55,85
ICP.3.2. Low Demand Season (September to May)							
		Peak		Standard		Off-Peak	
Voltage		VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive		VAT exclusive	
ICP.3.3.1.	230/400V	R 1.05,08		ICP.3.3.2.	R 0.74,90		ICP.3.3.3 R 0.50,54
ICP.3.4.1.	230/400V & <=66kV	R 1.03,17		ICP.3.4.2.	R 0.73,41		ICP.3.4.3 R 0.49,40

Note 1: For the purposes of this tariff:

Peak Hours will be from 06:00 to 09:00 and 17:00 to 19:00 on weekdays.

Standard Hours will be from 09:00 to 17:00 and 19:00 to 22:00 on weekdays and from 07:00 to 12:00 and 18:00 to 20:00 on Saturdays.

Off-peak Hours will be from 22:00 to 06:00 on weekdays, 12:00 to 18:00 and 20:00 to 07:00 on Saturdays and all of Sundays.

A public holiday falling on a weekday will be treated as a Saturday. An unexpectedly announced public holiday will be treated as the day of the week on which it falls.

MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

The following charges will be payable:

1. For changing from one tariff to another:	
VAT exclusive	
R0.00	
<p>Note 1: A customer will be charged according to the new tariff for a minimum period of 12 months after any change of tariff (excepting for a change away from Tariff C). New customers will however be allowed to change once within the first year after having been connected to the network. A change in tariff will be effective as from the first day of the next billing cycle for credit meter and AMR meter customers. Prepayment meter customers will be effective upon the date of application.</p> <p>Note 2: The cost of any changes to metering equipment necessitated by the change of tariff will be for the account of the customer, unless otherwise decided by the Engineer.</p>	
2. For the delivery of a notice of intended disconnection where a customer has failed to pay his account on the due date:	

VAT exclusive	
R 95.34	
3. For discontinuing and restoring a supply due to non-payment of the account	
3.1. For discontinuing a supply due to non-payment of the account:	
	VAT exclusive
3.1.1. Individual billing period disconnection	R 158.90
3.1.2 2nd Consecutive billing period disconnection	R 238.34
3.1.3 3rd Consecutive billing period disconnection	R 317.79
3.1.4 3rd + Consecutive billing period disconnection	R 317.79
3.2. For restoring a supply due to non-payment of the account	
VAT exclusive	
R 158.90	
3.3. For blocking / unblocking a customer to purchase prepayment electricity units due to non-payment of the account (payable once only to effect both blocking and unblocking):	
VAT exclusive	
R 31.78	
<i>Note 1: If an attempt to discontinue a supply is unsuccessful due to action taken by the customer this charge will also be payable in respect of each such attempt.</i>	
4. For discontinuing and restoring a supply at the request of a customer	
4.1. For disconnecting a supply at the customer's request:	
VAT exclusive	
R 158.90	
4.2. For reconnecting a supply at the customer's request:	
VAT exclusive	
R 158.90	
<i>Note 1: This charge will not be payable in respect of a disconnection done because of the termination of a supply agreement or in respect of a reconnection done because of a new supply agreement that was entered into.</i>	
5. For removing and re-instating a customer connection that has been removed due to tampering by the customer:	
Estimated cost of material, labour and transport + 10% with a minimum charge of:	
VAT exclusive	
R 2 118.60	
<i>Note 1: The connection reinstated will not necessarily be identical to the one removed.</i>	
<i>Note 2: The second tampering event will see the above fee doubled, the third event will see the above fee tripled.</i>	
<i>Note 3: The fourth event will lead to removal of the service connection and customer will re-apply for a new service connection and all applicable cost will be for the customer account.</i>	
6. For reading a meter:	
6.1. On request of a customer:	
VAT exclusive	
R 158.90	
<i>Note 1: The above amount will be refunded to the customer if the requested reading proves the current reading on record to be defective. It will also not be payable in respect of readings taken because of the commencement or termination of a supply agreement.</i>	
6.2 After office hours on a regular basis as arranged by a customer:	
VAT exclusive	
R 158.90	
7. For repeatedly attending to a customer complaint where the reason for the complaint is not the fault of the supply authority, per visit:	
VAT exclusive	
R 207.150	
8. For testing the accuracy of a meter on request of a customer:	

VAT exclusive	
R 470.80	
<i>Note 1: The above amount will be refunded to the customer if the accuracy of the meter proves to be out of the specified limits.</i>	
9. For the lease of a transformer, per month, per kVA of transformer capacity:	
VAT exclusive	
R 2.42	
<i>Note 1: This service is subject to the availability of suitable transformers.</i>	
10. For providing a service connection:	
Estimated cost of material, labour and transport plus 10%	
<i>Note 1: The amount payable may be reduced if funds are available from another source.</i>	
11. For modifying a service connection on request of a customer:	
Estimated cost of material, labour and transport plus 10%	
12. For the provision of material or equipment or the execution of work on behalf of a customer or on request of a customer:	
Estimated cost of material, labour and transport plus 10%	
13. For exempting a customer's water heating apparatus from control by the supply authority, per month:	
VAT exclusive	
R 143.00	
<i>Note 1: In cases where there is more than one geyser in a residence, Council reserves the right to install a controlling device on <u>each</u> geyser. A customer requesting exemption from this control will be required to pay the above amount in respect of every geyser exempted from Council's intended installation.</i>	
<i>Note 2: In the case of exemption, the owner of the property will be responsible for the amount stated above.</i>	
<i>Note 3: The above cost is based on a geyser capacity of up to 200 litres. Geysers with a larger capacity that is exempted from heating control, will pay the above amount pro-rata.</i>	
14. Meter access problems	
14.1. Security townships without a manned gate, where access to meters is not possible during day light hours <u>will be charged a fixed rate per meter per month</u> in addition to an estimated consumption charge. An application may be made to the Head of Department: Energy to investigate the possibility of an alternative arrangement in terms of the metering layout.	
VAT exclusive	
R 22.88	
14.2. Any other metering point, where access to meters is not possible during day light hours <u>may be charged a fixed rate per meter per month</u> in addition to an estimated consumption charge. An application may be made to the Head of Department: Energy to investigate the possibility of an alternative arrangement in terms of the metering layout.	
VAT exclusive	
R 22.88	
15. Excavations within public areas leading to damage to electricity cables, including attempts of theft:	
15.1. In the case of damage to a low voltage cable or line installation or Fibre Optic Cable, or any part of that installation	
Estimated cost of material, labour and transport plus 10% plus VAT	
15.2 Cost for damaging any 6.6\11 kV cable R20 000.00 VAT exclusive per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labour and transport plus 10%. plus VAT	
15.3 Cost for damaging any 22 kV cable R30 000.00 VAT exclusive per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labour and transport plus 10%. plus VAT	
15.4 Cost for damaging any 33 kV Oil Filled cable R100 000.00 . VAT exclusive per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labour and transport plus 10%. plus VAT	
15.5 Cost for damaging any 33 kV PILC/XLPE cable R40 000.00 VAT exclusive per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labour and transport plus 10%. plus VAT	
15.6 Cost for damaging any 44 kV Oil Filled cable R100 000.00 VAT exclusive per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labour and transport plus 10%. plus VAT	
15.7 Cost for damaging any 44 kV PILC/XLPE cable R50 000.00 VAT exclusive per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labour and transport plus 10%. plus VAT	

15.8 Cost for damaging any 66 kV Oil Filled cable R120 000.00 VAT exclusive per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labour and transport plus 10%. plus VAT	
15.9 Cost for damaging any 66 kV PILC/XLPE cable R60 000.00 VAT exclusive per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labour and transport plus 10%. plus VAT	
15.10 Cost for damaging any 88 kV Oil Filled cable R100 000.00 VAT exclusive per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labour and transport plus 10%. plus VAT	
15.11 Cost for damaging any 88 kV PILC/XLPE cable R70 000.00 VAT exclusive per cable plus additional cost incurred of material, labour and transport plus 10%. plus VAT	
15.12 Cost for damaging any 132 kV Oil Filled cable R150 000.00 VAT exclusive plus additional cost incurred of material, labour and transport plus 10%. plus VAT	
15.13 Cost for damaging any 132 kV PILC/XLPE cable R80 000.00 VAT exclusive plus additional cost incurred of material, labour and transport plus 10%. plus VAT	
Note 1: In cases where the excavation occurred without authorization, or where the provisions of the wayleave policy were not followed, Council reserves the right to institute further steps.	
16. Purchasing a solar geyser by means of an Ekurhuleni scheme (once available, conditions apply).	
Actual cost	
17. Operational cost per street light supplied from the Ekurhuleni grid, per month.	
17.1. 125 Watt or lower wattage lamp	VAT exclusive R 144.17
17.2. 250 Watt lamp	VAT exclusive R 253.67
17.3 400 Watt lamp	VAT exclusive R 389.32
18. Charge for providing a clearance certificate when a meter reading cannot be obtained. Average of previous consumption values, or a fixed charge of R 1 386.72 per month.	
19. Connecting illegally to the electricity grid without a supply agreement	
	VAT exclusive R 1 926.00
20. Reselling electricity at excessive charges which are not justified to the satisfaction of the Council, following a written notice to comply (charged per month since date of notice):	
	VAT exclusive R 7 700.00
21. Painting, defacing, pasting posters, tampering or interfering with any service connection or service protection device or supply or any other equipment of the Council:	
	VAT exclusive R 1 926.00
22. Wilfully hindering, obstructing, interfering with or refusing admittance to any duly authorized official of the Council in the performance of his duty under these by-laws or of any duty connected therewith or relating thereto, per incident:	
	VAT exclusive R 1 926.00
23. Customer request for converting to prepayment metering from an existing credit meter installation (property value on valuation roll < R200 000):	
	VAT exclusive R 353.00
24. Customer request for converting to prepayment metering from an existing credit meter installation (property value on valuation roll > R200 000):	
	VAT exclusive R 706.00
25. Replacement card for prepayment meter identification	
	VAT exclusive R 35.00
26. Replacement keypad (CIU) for all types of Pre-Paid meters – damaged or lost	

VAT exclusive	
R 307.01	

DEPOSIT SCHEDULE

DESCRIPTION	DEPOSIT
Single phase connection up to 80 Ampere, all use (residential, business or other).	
Tariff A or Tariff B customer (OWNER of premises)	R 3 355.52
Tariff A or Tariff B customer (TENANT on premises)	R 4 194.40
Electricity prepayment meter customer	R0.00
Single phase connection up to 80 Ampere (PENSIONER, residential only).	
Tariff A or Tariff B customer (PENSIONER – based on assessment rates criteria in respect of owner, registered tenant or registered “life right” tenant)	R 1 629.82
Single phase connection above 80 Ampere, all use (residential, business or other).	
Tariff B customer, including Resellers	R 6 471.36
Three phase connection up to 3 x 80 Ampere, all use (residential, business or other).	
Tariff A or Tariff B customer, including Resellers	R 6 111.84
Three phase connection higher than 3 x 80 Ampere, all use (residential, business or other).	
Tariff B customer, including Resellers	R 21 571.20
All customers on Tariff B Resellers (above 3 x 150A), C, D or Tariff E	
Tariff B Resellers above 3 x 150 Ampere	2 x consumption
Tariff C (business, industrial, or other use)	2 x consumption*
Tariff D (business, industrial, or other use)	2 x consumption*
Tariff E (business, industrial, or other use)	2 x consumption*
Defaulting debtors	
All tariffs	2 x consumption

*The Engineer will determine the exact amount based on the expected Load Factor of the customer.

Note 1: A revised deposit may be requested when a customer moves between tariffs and / or for an increase in connection size.

The following shall be noted:

1. The Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality shall have the right to refuse to sell or supply electricity to any customer who has any unsettled debt with the Municipality.
2. These tariffs shall be read in conjunction with the By-Laws for the Supply of Electricity, as well as applicable policies published by the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality.

TARIFF APPROVAL

Tariffs are approved by Council in terms of clause 24(2)(c)(ii) of the Municipal Finance Management Act 56 of 2003, and by the National Energy Regulator of South Africa (NERSA) in terms of clause 4(a)(ii) of the Electricity Regulation Act 4 of 2006 . If the tariffs approved by Council differ from the tariffs approved by NERSA, the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality Council approved tariffs shall be applied, until the matter is resolved.

SCHEDULE “3”

TARIFFS: WATER SUPPLY SERVICES AND INCIDENTAL CHARGES

1. TARIFFS: WATER SUPPLY SERVICES AND INCIDENTAL CHARGES

The amounts due for water services for the 2015/2016 financial year be paid on dates as indicated on accounts which will be rendered from 1 July 2015.

- The Sewerage Charges will be linked to the account where the water connection is billed. Where water is supplied and metered by Rand Water or any other legal entity to premises connected to the Council’s Waste Water Reticulation System, the readings supplied by Rand Water or other legal entity will be used to calculate and render a waste water account to the owner / tenant concerned.
- Reference to “per month” in the tariffs is based on a meter reading period of 30,4375 days with regard to the calculation of a charge for the free consumption portion.
- Use is the determining factor for tariff application but where a mixed use occurs on any given property the property zoning will be the determining factor in the tariff application
- ALL TARIFFS LISTED BELOW OR TO BE CALCULATED IN TERMS OF THIS SCHEDULE OF TARIFFS **EXCLUDE VAT.**

2. WATERTARIFFS

Charges shall be levied in respect of each separate connection for water (as defined in the Water Supply By-laws of the Council). It is further noted that the tariffs effective to consumption as from 01 July 2015 and accounts as from those generated in July 2015 on a pro rata basis where applicable, will be levied.

3. CONSUMPTION TARIFFS

All tariffs listed in items 3.1, 3.2, 3.5, 3.6, as well as 3.9, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.13, 3.14 if not excluded in terms of the agreement, shall be applied accumulatively

- 3.1 **Household Use:** (Tariff Code WA0017)
Household Use Municipal: (Tariff Code WA0010)
Old Age Homes (Tariff Code WA0013)
Hostels (Tariff Code WA0029)

Except where the tariffs listed in items 3.3 or 3.4.1 below are applicable, the tariffs listed in this item shall be payable where water, used solely for household purposes, including temporarily connections for this purpose, has been supplied. In the case of hostels and old age homes, every 4 beds shall be deemed to be a residential unit. Where the Housing Department officially accommodates two or three beneficiaries (families) per stand, each beneficiary (family) is deemed to be a residential unit.

This tariff is only applicable to properties used exclusively for household purposes.

In the event that a small business is conducted as a primary right in terms of a Town Planning Scheme, or home enterprise in terms of the Council's policy, from a property used for household purposes, and the connection size is either a 15mm or 20mm connection, the tariffs in the table below shall apply. However, any connection which is greater than 20mm and the property is not exclusively used for residential purposes, shall be charged in terms of the tariffs as detailed in 3.6 below. Spaza Shops, defined as an area of a dwelling unit and or associated immovable outbuilding not more than 20m² in extent, used by the occupant of such a dwelling unit for the purposes of selling basic household goods, is also included in this tariff, provided the connection size is either a 15mm or 20mm connection.

That an additional 3 kl free basic consumption be granted to all registered indigent account holders subject to the stipulations of the Council's indigent policy

Tariff Summary	Tariff R/kl 2014/15	Tariff R/kl 2015/16
Number of residential units x (0 – 6 kl / month)	0,00	0,00
Number of residential units x (7 – 15 kl / month)	10,84	12,42
Number of residential units x (16 – 30 kl / month)	13,28	15,21
Number of residential units x (31 – 45 kl / month)	16,53	18,93
Number of residential units x (46 or more/ month)	20,38	23,34

- 3.2 **Institutional Use** (Tariff Code WA0009)
Institutional Use: Welfare Organizations (Tariff Code WA0019)
Institutional Use: Government Schools (Tariff Code WA0015)
Institutional Use: Public Hospitals (Tariff Code WA0032)
Institutional Use: Churches (Tariff Code WA0002)

Public Benefit Organizations, Non-Governmental Organizations and Cultural Organizations approved in terms of section 30 of the Income Tax Act 58 of 1962, read with items 1, 2 and 4 of the ninth Schedule to the Act; Welfare organizations registered in terms of the National Welfare Act, 1978 (Act No 100 of 1978), State Assisted Public Schools or Colleges, Public Hospitals and Churches.

The tariff payable in terms of this item is as follows:

Tariff Summary	Tariff R/kl 2014/15	Tariff R/kl 2015/16
0-200 kl per month	11.07	12.68
201-2500 kl per month	12.24	14.02
2501 or more kl per month	15.08	17.27

3.3 Informal Settlements: (Tariff Code WA0008)

Tariff Summary	Tariff R/kl 2014/15	Tariff R/kl 2015/16
This item is applicable in cases where stands and /or dwelling units are supplied by means of a standpipe (no stand connection available)	0,00	0,00

3.4 Un-metered and/or Unread Connections

Tariffs payable in respect of un-metered and/or unread connections where the Water Supply By-laws of the Council do not provide an alternative method for calculating consumption or estimating consumption for purposes of interim charges: -

3.4.1 Household use:

Household Use Municipal:

The applicable tariff listed below, and not the tariffs listed in item 3.1, is payable where water is supplied but there is no relevant meter reading available for the relevant month, irrespective of whether or not a meter has been fitted.

Tariff Summary	Tariff R 2014/15	Tariff R 2015/16	Tariff Code	
			Household	Municipal
Fixed rate per month (estimated consumption less than or equal to 15 kl / month)	98,00	112,00	BW0700	BW0710
Fixed rate per month (estimated consumption exceeding 15 kl / month, but less than or equal to 30 kl / month)	297,00	340,00	BW0705	BW0715
Fixed rate per month (estimated consumption exceeding 30 kl / month)	636,00	728,00	BW0710	BW0711

3.4.2 Institutional Uses as listed in item 3.2: (Tariff Code BW0760)

The tariff specified below, and not the tariff specified in item 3.2, is payable where water is supplied, but there is no relevant meter reading for the relevant month, irrespective of whether or not a meter has been fitted.

Tariff Summary	Tariff R 2014/15	Tariff R 2015/16
Fixed rate	1 107,00	1 268,00

3.4.3 Business & Other Uses not included in items 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4.1, 3.4.2 & 3.5: (Tariff Code BW0765)

Business and Other Uses Municipal: (Tariff Code BW0720)

The tariff specified below, and not the tariffs listed in item 3.6, is payable where water is supplied but there is no relevant meter reading for the relevant month, irrespective of whether or not a meter has been fitted.

Tariff Summary	Tariff R 2014/15	Tariff R 2015/16
Fixed rate per month	2 130,00	2 439,00

3.5 Flow Restriction/Smart Meter (Tariff Code WA0022)

3.5.1 Properties used exclusively for household purposes as defined in 3.1: For as long as a flow restriction/smart meter implemented by the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee in respect of the supply of water to the relevant premises is applicable, the relevant tariff listed as per 3.1 shall be payable:

3.5.2 Registered Indigent Account Holders as defined in the Indigent Policy: If so requested by a registered indigent account holder, or deemed necessary by the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee, a flow restrictor/smart meter can be installed on the premises, subject to such Indigent being registered in terms of the Council's Indigent Policy:

The registered indigent will receive the allocated 9 kl free basic water per month on a daily pro rata basis where after the tariff in 3.1 will be applicable.

**3.6 Business and Other Uses: (Tariff Code WA0001)
Business and Other Uses Municipal: (Tariff Code WA0035)**

The tariffs listed in this item are payable in respect of all uses not listed in items 3.1, 3.2 and 3.3. These tariffs apply to e.g. the following uses: business, commercial, industrial, government, mining, private schools, crèches, sport clubs including sport clubs whose lease agreements with Council have expired, private hostels, private hospitals and clinics, agriculture, temporary connections for building or business use, fire hydrant use, including Council owned properties, where the usage is not defined as in paragraphs 3.1, 3.2 or 3.3

Tariff Summary	Tariff R/kl 2014/15	Tariff R/kl 2015/16
0 – 5 000 kl / month	14.21	16.28
5001 -25000 kl / month	14.45	16.55
25 001 or more kl/month	15.08	17.27

The tariffs listed in this item shall be levied in respect of each water connection provided to the premises on which a use as intended in this item is being exercised. The relevant tariffs listed in this item shall be levied cumulatively.

3.7 Minimum Basic Charges

**3.7.1 Min Basic Household Use: (Tariff Code BW0080)
Min Basic Household Use Municipal: (Tariff Code BW0081)**

Any premises, including vacant stands, where Council Water Supply is available, but the supply is not directly connected to the Council's water reticulation system, the monthly minimum basic charge below will be levied

until such time that the relevant premises including vacant stands, have been connected where after the tariff sliding scale in item 3.1 will apply.

Tariff Summary	Tariff R 2014/15	Tariff R 2015/16
Fixed Rate per month	98,00	112,00

3.7.2 Min Basic Institutional Uses: (Tariff Code BW0082)

Any premises, including vacant stands, where Council Water Supply is available, but the supply is not directly connected to the Council's water reticulation system, the monthly minimum basic charge below will be levied until such time that the relevant premises including vacant stands, have been connected where after the tariff sliding scale in item 3.2 will apply.

Tariff Summary	Tariff R 2014/15	Tariff R 2015/16
Fixed Rate per month	261,00	298,00

3.7.3 Min Basic Informal Settlements: (Tariff Code BW0083)

Tariff as per item 3.3.

3.7.4 Min Basic Business and Other Uses: (Tariff Code BW0084)

Min Basic Business and Other Uses Municipal: (Tariff Code BW0085)

Any premises, including vacant stands, where Council Water Supply is available, but the supply is not directly connected to the Council's water reticulation system, the monthly minimum basic charge below will be levied until such time that the relevant premises including vacant stands, have been connected where after the tariff sliding scale in item 3.6 will apply.

Tariff Summary	Tariff R 2014/15	Tariff R 2015/16
Fixed Rate per month	511,00	585,00

3.8 Private Internal Water Leaks (Tariff Code WA0006)

In case of exceptionally high meter readings of water consumption, due to leaks from a private internal pipeline, the Director Income: Finance Department or his nominee, may determine that the excess consumption be levied at **R9.49** per kilolitre for a maximum period of 91 days, the commencement date of such period to be determined in the entire discretion of the said Director. A reduction in consumption is required as well as proof of the leak been rectified as substantiated by a plumbers invoice or affidavit from the consumer which must be submitted to the municipality within 90 days after repair of the leak.

3.9 ERGO (Tariff Code WA8000)

The tariffs applicable in terms of paragraph 3.6.

3.10 SAPPI (Tariff Code WA8010)

Tariff payable by SAPPI for water supplied in terms of an agreement entered into on 18 October 1943 by the erstwhile Town Council of Springs

The cost as provided for in the agreement entered into on 18 October 1943: Rand Water Cost.

3.11 Sports Clubs with existing unexpired lease agreements with the Council:

(Tariff Code WA8110)

The tariffs specified in the agreement shall apply until the expiry date of the relevant agreement. Thereafter, and unless amended, the tariffs listed in item 3.6 or specified in item 3.4.3 as the case may be, shall be payable.

3.12 Special tariff agreements /contracts with the Council: (Tariff Code WA 8100)

The tariffs specified per such agreement shall apply until the expiry date of the relevant agreement. Thereafter, and unless and until amended, the tariff(s) specified in the appropriate item contained in this schedule of tariffs shall be payable.

3.13 Water supplied to Johannesburg Water and Other Local Authorities:

Other Local Authorities (Tariff Code WA8200)

Johannesburg Water (Tariff Code WA8210)

Lesedi Local Authority (Tariff Code WA8220)

The tariff(s) per kilolitre as determined in terms of the contracts, shall be payable. Should no valid contract exist, the charge will be the levy Rand Water charges the Municipality (at that point of time, including the Water Research Commission levy) plus 10%.

3.14 Water supplied outside the Municipal Area at a tariff not listed in any other item of this schedule of tariffs: (Tariff Code WA8300)

The tariffs payable shall be as set out in item 3.2 plus an administration fee of 15%

3.15 Service Audit

3.15.1 Where a service audit identifies residential and agricultural zoned properties used for business purposes, the adjustment to service charges from residential to business use will be effected from the date the audit was conducted.

3.15.2 The water consumption in government subsidized housing scheme areas identified through a service audit in respect of water meters not being incorporated in the Council's records will be calculated from the date the error was detected, provided a reading was obtained on such a date.

4. CONNECTION PIPES, WATER CONNECTIONS INCLUDING FIRE CONNECTIONS OR UPGRADING OF SUCH CONNECTIONS, METERING OF UNMETERED CONNECTIONS AND METERING OF UNMETERED FIRE CONNECTIONS USED ILLEGALLY

The following tariffs or charges are payable in respect of the installation of connection pipes, water connections including fire connections or upgrading of such connections, the metering of unmetered connections and where existing unmetered fire connections are unlawfully used.

In the latter case the Council reserves the right to change the water supply installation to a meter installation metered by a combination meter as sized by the Council and to recover the appropriate cost as listed in 4.1.1 from the owner. **(All tariffs exclude Vat).**

4.1 Where a water or fire hydrant connection is supplied:

4.1.1 Combination meters

Main Meter Size	Tariff R 2014/15	Tariff R 2015/16	Tariff Code	Tariff Code Item 4.1.3
150mm	75 873.00	86 875,00	SUW103	SUW107

4.1.2 Single meters

Installation, including a standpipe, the connection into the reticulation pipeline, connection pipe to meter, isolating valve, meter, meter box with connecting pipe extending to boundary line and / or entrance to stand. (Road crossing included –

Main Meter Connection	Tariff R 2014/15	Tariff R 2015/16	Tariff Code	Tariff Code Item 4.1.3
15mm	2 455.00	2 811.00	SUW110	SUW130
15mm SM	3 534.00	4 046.00	SUW120	SUW140
25mm	4 581.00	5 245.00	SUW111	SUW131
40mm	26 200.00	29 999.00	SUW112	SUW132
40mm plus Fire Hydrant	30 540.00	34 968.00	SUW113	SUW133
50mm	30 210.00	34 590.00	SUW114	SUW134
80mm	38 830.00	44 460.00	SUW115	SUW135
100mm	43 380.00	49 670.00	SUW116	SUW136

SM = Smart Meter

4.1.3 Where the water or fire hydrant connections mentioned in item 4.1 above (read with items 4.1.1 and 4.1.2) must be supplied within 14 days after approval of the application on special request, the tariff specified in item 4.1.1 and/or 4.1.2, as the case may be, plus an additional amount of 15% of the relevant tariff(s) shall be payable.

4.1.4 Above ground installations of water connections and meters for **Low Cost Housing Developments as well as Chartered Housing Developments (maximum selling price per unit R330,000.00).**

4.1.4.1 Full Installation by Council, which includes a standpipe, the connection into the reticulation pipeline, connection pipe to meter, isolating valve, meter, meter box with connecting pipe extending to boundary line and / or entrance to stand, (Road crossing excluded – refer paragraph 6):

Main Meter Connection	Tariff R 2014/15	Tariff R 2015/16	Tariff Code
15mm	1 869,00	2 140,00	SUW 150
15mmSM	2 991,00	3 424,00	SUW 151

SM = Smart Meter

4.1.4.2 In the event that the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation consent that a Low Cost housing / Chartered Housing Developer install the Water Meter connections themselves which must include the meter, meter box, a standpipe, the connection into the reticulation pipeline, connection pipe to meter, road crossing (if necessary) isolating valves, meter box with connecting pipe extending to boundary line and / or entrance to stand, **an inspection fee** of these installations will be charged in terms of 4.1.4.4

The consent will be subject to a commitment given in writing by Low Cost Housing / Chartered Housing Developer that:

- No less than 50 meters be applied for at the same time
- That all necessary fees in terms of inspections, deposits and other related administration costs be paid on application.

- The installation must comply to EMM specification which include a standpipe, owners isolating valve, meter, meter box, connection in pipeline, connection pipe, meter control valve, etc. as per standard drawing which can be obtained from Water Services division Boksburg.
 - The installation of the meters is concluded within 30 days of application.
 - If it should be required the additional fees in terms of the EMM inspections will be paid without delay.
- The above application must be done prior to installation process. Council will inspect 10% of the connections and if the number of meters and/or their appurtenances installed not complying with any one of the specifications exceed 2.5 %, all installations will be inspected and the cost thereof will be for the developer.

- 4.1.4.3 Installation of a meter only by Council. This meter will exclude all other items as stipulated in 4.1.2 as well as any road crossings .Refer to paragraph 6 for work to be done whereby charges are not listed.

Main Meter Connection	Tariff R 2014/15	Tariff R 2015/16	Tariff Code
15 mm	946,00	1 083,00	SUW 170
15 mm SM	2 744,00	3 142,00	SUW 171

SM = Smart Meter

- 4.1.4.4 Council will as a first inspection, randomly inspect 10% of the water connections and meters installed by the Low Cost Housing Developer in terms of paragraph 4.1.4.2. and 4.1.4.3. Should the number of connections and meters inspected not complying with the Council's approval exceed 2.5% of the number inspected by the Council, the Council will conduct an inspection of 100% of the connections and meters installed by the Low Cost Housing Developer at the charge outlined below:

Main Meter Connection	Tariff R 2014/15	Tariff R 2015/16	Tariff Code
15 mm	463,00	530,00	SUW 190

- 4.1.5 **Applications for water connections and meters by Developers excluding cases referred to in item 4.1.4.**

- 4.1.5.1 Should the Developer, excluding the cases referred to in item 4.1.4, submit a single application comprising 50 or more connections and meters for installation by the Council, which includes a standpipe, the connection into the reticulation pipeline, connection pipe to meter, isolating valve, meter, meter box with connecting pipe extending to boundary line and / or entrance to stand, (road crossing excluded – refer paragraph 6), the charge per connection and meter installed will be:

Main Meter Connection	Tariff R 2014/15	Tariff R 2015/16	Tariff Code
15mm	1 885,00	2 158,00	SUW 160
15mm SM	3 018,00	3 456,00	SUW 161

SM = Smart Meter

- 4.2 **Tariffs for charges payable in respect of the relocation of water meters and provision of an isolating valve:**

An owner of the premises will be charged for the relocation of a meter if the meter becomes inaccessible due to the installation of a fence or wall.

- 4.2.1 Relocation not further than 2 metres:

Meter Size	Tariff R 2014/15	Tariff R 2015/16	Tariff Code
15mm	1 016,00	1 163,00	SUW200
20mm	1 052,00	1 205,00	SUW201
25mm	1 296,00	1 484,00	SUW202

- 4.2.2 Relocation further than 2 metres and up to 10 meters:

Meter Size	Tariff R 2014/15	Tariff R 2015/16	Tariff Code
15mm	1 482,00	1 697,00	SUW210
20mm	1 559,00	1 785,00	SUW211
25mm	1 791,00	2 051,00	SUW212

- 4.2.3 Should any water consumer with a 15mm to 25 mm connection need to install an isolating valve for his exclusive use, require the Council to turn off the water supply to a property the charge for the turn off, locating of the Council's/Consumer's isolating valve, maintenance work in respect thereof or the replacement of the Council's/Consumer's isolating valve by the Council, shall be as follows and shall be payable in advance by such party: **R747,00 per event.(Tariff Code SUW220)**

- 4.2.4 Should any water consumer with a water connection larger than 25mm need to install an isolating valve for his exclusive use, require the Council to turn off the water supply to a property, the charge for the turn off, locating of the Council's/Consumer's isolating valve, maintenance work in respect thereof or the

replacement of the Council's/ Consumer's isolating valve by the Council, shall be as follows and shall be payable in advance by such party:

For the turn off and locating: **R544,00** per event (**Tariff Code SUW221**)

For the turn off, locating, maintenance and replacement: **Charge to be determined in terms of 6.**

- 4.2.5 It must be noted that in terms of Clause 19 of the by-laws the water connection pipe, water meter and isolating valve provided and installed by the Council on any premises, shall at all times remain the exclusive property of the Council and be under the sole control of the Council. Should it be found that a consumer used/tampered with the above an inspection fee in terms of 7.1 will be levied to determine any possible damages to Council property. Any damages found will be levied in terms of 5.2.

4.3 Tariffs for the installation of a replacement meter where a water connection exists.

Installation of a replacement water meter where an unauthorized connection was found in terms of 5.1 and a fee in terms of 5.1.1 or 5.1.2 has been levied.

Meter Size1	Tariff R 2014/15	Tariff R 2014/16	Tariff Code
15mm	1 864,00	2 134,00	SUW250
15mm SM	2 744,00	3 142,00	SUW260
25mm	3 079,00	3 525,00	SUW251

SM = Smart Meter

4.4 Temporary hydrant connections:

(Subject to approval by the Director: Revenue Section: Water and Sanitation)

4.4.1 Meter Deposits (70% Refundable)

Size of Meter Fitted	Meter Deposit R 2014/15	Meter Deposit R 2015/16	Tariff Code
(a) 25mm connection	19 813.00	22 686,00	SUW300
(b) 50mm connection	39 628.00	45 374,00	SUW301

4.4.2 Consumption Deposits

Size of Meter Fitted	Consumption Deposit R 2014/15	Consumption Deposit R 2015/16
(a) 25mm connection	6 011.00	6 883,00
(b) 50mm connection	10 011.00	11 463,00

4.5 Upgrading of existing Water Connection:

The tariff for the upgrading of an existing water connection is the sum of 4.5.1 and 4.5.2 which determines as follows:

- 4.5.1 The tariff for the removal of the existing meter is as listed in 11.1 titled "To disconnect the water supply by removing the connection pipe and meter"
- 4.5.2 The difference between the existing connection tariff and the tariff for the required upgraded connection size as listed in 4.1.1 and 4.1.2.
- 4.5.3 The additional consumption deposit payable is determined in terms of 13.1.

4.6 Investigation of meter/connection on request:

Should a consumer not trust a metered connection a basic call out/inspection fee of **R535.00** per investigation will be charged on the consumers account should it be found that the metered connection is in order. Testing of the meter will be in terms of 8. (**SUW900**)

5. ILLEGAL CONNECTIONS AND OR CONSUMPTIONS AND DAMAGES TO SERVICES

- 5.1 Illegal use of the fire connection and/or use of unauthorized connections / consumption:
- 5.1.1 A fee of **R6 196,00** per unit representing water consumption and related administration costs in cases of Household usage. (**Tariff Code SUW990**)
- 5.1.2 A fee of **R12 626,00** per unit representing water consumption and related administration costs in cases where Business and Other usage is applicable **Business: (Tariff Code SUW991)**
Other: (Tariff Code SUW992)
- 5.1.3 A fee of **R17 081,00** per incident representing water consumption and related administration costs in cases of unauthorized usage by vehicles such as tankers (**Tariff Code SUW993**)
- 5.2 Any damages to the network or connections: **Actual cost of repairs + cost of water loss + 15% administration fee per incident.**
- 5.3 Neglect by an owner to repair a leaking internal water installation as provided for in clause 11.2 of the Water Supply Bylaws within 48 hours after notification: **Actual cost of repairs + 15% administration fee per incident.**

6 WATER TANKER SERVICES

All customers receiving or requiring water tanker services will be required to register with the Council prior to any service being rendered, at the relevant Service Delivery Centre.

Where the Council, in its entire discretion, is willing to provide a water tanker service, the following charges shall be levied and payable for per period of 8 hours:

R 3 288.39 per water tanker

(Tariff Code SUW650)

7. CHARGES IN RESPECT OF SERVICES FOR WHICH NO TARIFFS ARE LISTED

In cases where a connection to or service in respect of the water system is required and for which a charge has not been listed above, the party applying for such connection or service shall pay the cost of such work plus an administration fee of 15%, such cost to be determined by the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee in advance and such cost to be paid in advance.

8. INSPECTION FEES

8.1 In respect of a specific contravention of the Water Supply By-laws or notices of the Council whether continuous or interrupted during a period of 12 months:

	2014/15	2015/16	Tariff Code
1 st Inspection	No charge	As per applicable tariff	As per applicable tariff
1 st follow-up inspection subsequent to a notice of rectification	R1 205.00	R1 380,00	SUW350
2 nd follow-up inspection subsequent to the notice of rectification intended above	R2 584.00	R2 959,00	SUW351
3 rd or subsequent follow-up inspection subsequent to the notice of rectification intended above	R7 375.00	R8 444,00	SUW352

8.2 In respect of locating Council meter chambers, private connections and acceptance by the Council of new water infrastructure, installations and connections during a period of 12 months:

	2014/15	2015/16	Tariff Code
1 st inspection on a site	No charge	No charge	
1 st follow-up inspection on the site intended above	R1 205.00	R1 380,00	SUW350
2 nd follow-up inspection on the site intended above	R2 584.00	R2 959,00	SUW351
3 rd or subsequent follow-up inspection on the site intended above	R7 375.00	R8 330,00	SUW352

9. TESTING OF WATER METER

Tariffs payable by a consumer requiring the testing of a water meter for accuracy.

Replacing a meter and testing the accuracy thereof by means of an accredited test bench.

Description & Size of meter	Total Tariff R 2014/15	Total Tariff 2015-2016	Tariff Code
15mm	R1 158.00	R 1 326,00	SUW400
15mm SM	R2 981.00	R3 413,00	SUW401
25mm	R1 803.00	R2 064,00	SUW402
25mm SM	R4 228.00	R5 590,00	SUW403
40mm Single	R10 325.00	R11 822,00	SUW412
50mm Single	R10 400.00	R11 908,00	SUW405
80mm Single	R11 490.00	R13 156,00	SUW407
100mm Single	R11 950.00	R13 683,00	SUW408
150mm Combination	R41 060.00	R47 014,00	SUW410

SM = Smart Meter

Note: In the event of a 20mm meter being removed from the site for testing purposes, it will be replaced with a 15mm meter. Should a meter removed for testing be found to be defective, the relevant total tariff paid by the customer for testing and replacement will be credited to his/her account.

10. READING OF METERS ON REQUEST

Should a person require that a meter be read at any time other than the time appointed by the Chief Financial Officer or his nominee, a charge of R292,00 shall be paid in advance for each such reading. (Tariff Code SUW 960)

11. DISCONTINUATION AND RESTRICTION OF WATER SUPPLY AS CREDIT CONTROL MEASURE AND RE-INSTATEMENT OF SUPPLY

In the event of the water supply to a premises being cut off or restricted as a credit control measure, the consumer will be charged the following tariffs:

11.1 Household Usage

11.1.1 To deliver by hand at the premises being supplied with water, a notice addressed to the consumer instructing the consumer to settle the account within 14 days from the date of the notice: No proof of delivery required: **R92,00. (Tariff Code CRW 900)**

11.1.2 To install a Smart meter in order to restrict the flow through the connection to 30 kl or less per month: **R3 330, 00 -applicable to 15mm connection (Tariff Code CRW 911)**

11.1.3 To disconnect the water supply by removing the connection pipe and / or T piece or meter **R1 035.00 (Tariff Code CRW 910)**

11.1.4 To adjust the Smart meter in order to re-instate full flow to the premises: **R544,00 -applicable to 15mm connection (Tariff Code CRW920)**

11.1.5 To re-connect the water supply where the connection pipe and / or T-piece or meter has been removed rates in 4.1.1 and 4.1.2 will be charged. **(Tariff Code CRW922 to CRW928)**

11.2 Business and Other Usage

11.2.1 To deliver by hand at the premises being supplied with water, a notice addressed to the consumer instructing the consumer to settle the account within 14 days from the date of the notice: No proof of delivery required: **R92,00 (Tariff Code CRW900)**

11.2.2 To terminate the water supply **R1 035 (Tariff Code CRW910)**

11.2.3 To re-instate the water supply **R1 035 (Tariff Code CRW921)**

11.2.4 To install a Smart meter in order to restrict the flow through the connection to 30 kl or less per month: **R3 330,00 -applicable to 15mm connection (Tariff Code CRW911)**

11.2.5 To adjust the Smart meter in order to re-instate full flow to the premises: **R544,00 -applicable to 15mm connection (Tariff Code CRW920)**

11.2.6 To disconnect the water supply by removing the connection pipe and / or T piece or meter: **R1 035, 00 (Tariff Code CRW910)**

11.2.7 To re-connect the water supply where the connection pipe and / or T-piece or meter has been removed rates in 4.1.1 and 4.1.2 will be charged. **(Tariff Code CRW922 to CRW928)**

12. DISCONNECTION AND RE-CONNECTION OF WATER SUPPLY AT THE OWNERS REQUEST

12.1 To disconnect the water supply by removing the connection pipe and meter:

Size of Meter	Tariff R 2014/15	Tariff R 2015/16	Tariff Code
15mm	536.00	614,00	SUW940
20mm	536.00	614,00	SUW941
25mm	641.00	734,00	SUW942
40mm	846.00	968,00	SUW943
50mm	1 508.00	1 726,00	SUW944
80mm	1 603.00	1 835,00	SUW945
100mm	2 580.00	2 954,00	SUW946
150mm	2 808.00	3 215,00	SUW947

To re-connect the water supply where the connection pipe and / or T-piece or meter has been removed rates in 4.1.1 and 4.1.2 will be charged.

13. FACTOR AND COUPLING ERRORS

In the event a miscalculation was made and charged for by the Council for water services rendered due to a factor or coupling error, the rectified charges applicable shall be calculated as follows, upon approval by the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee.

The Charges applicable shall be **the levy Rand Water charges the Municipality** (at that point in time, including the WRC levy), **+ 15% levy**, for the duration that the incorrect charges was rendered, up to a maximum of 36 months backdated. Should accurate readings not be available the charges will be based on the average monthly consumption registered over three succeeding metered periods after the factor error or incorrect coupling was rectified.

14. DEPOSITS

14.1 The following consumption deposits shall be applicable to all water users. (The deposits are payable upon application of the water connection. In the event an upgrade in connection is applied for, the

deposit payable shall be the difference between the deposit already paid and the deposit applicable to that size connection):

Size of Meter	Deposit R 2014/15	Deposit R 2015/16
15mm	R641.00	R734,00
20mm	R1,864.00	R2 134,00
25mm	R1 864.00	R2 134,00
40mm	R4 209.00	R4 819,00
50mm	R4 209.00	R4 819,00
80mm	R10 415.00	R11 925,00
100mm	R14 417.00	R16 507,00
150mm	R17 817.00	R20 400,00

- 14.2 The consumption deposit in respect of a Temporary Fire Hydrant Connections connection shall be that listed in 4.4.2.
- 14.3 In the case of defaulters, the deposit shall be calculated as the monetary value of the sum of the two highest consecutive consumptions measured during the 12 months preceding the application for the water service.
- 14.4 The deposit can be altered if the connection is upgraded or downgraded, retrospectively.
- 14.5 A deposit of **R110, 00 shall** be applicable for all residential water connections in the under-mentioned townships or any other similar area identified and approved by the Chief Financial Officer. (The deposits will be levied on the account upon application for the connection and / or after signature of a user agreement). In the absence of an application and / or a signed user agreement, the registered owner / approved beneficiary will be regarded as the consumer of the services.

TOWNSHIP	REGION 2014/15
Alra Park Ext 2	East
Blue Gum View and Ext 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	East
Cerutiville Ext 1	East
Chief Albert Luthuli Ext 2,4	East
Chris Hani Proper & Ext 1, 2	East
Cool Breeze	East
Daveyton Ext 12	East
Duduza and Ext 1, 3	East
Eden Park Ext 4,5	South
Esselen Park Ext 1, 2	North
Etwatwa Ext 4,8,9,10, 12, 13, 14	East
Etwatwa Ext 21, 24,30,31,32, 36	East
Geluksdal Ext 3	East
Inxweni	North
Isekelo	North
Katlehong South	South
Kwa Thema Ext 2, 3,6,7 and Ekuthuleni	East
Langaville Proper, Ext 1, 2, 3, 4, 5,6, 7	East
Masetjhaba View Proper & Ext 1, 2, 3, 4	East
Mayfield Ext 6,7, 8	East
Moleleki Ext 2	South
Palm Ridge Ext 1 to 8	South
Reiger Park Ext 5	South
Tembisa Ext 23,24	North
Tinasonke Ext 3	South
Tsakane Ext 5, 8, 9,11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17	East
Tsakane Ext 18,19, 20, 21	East
Tswelopele Ext 5,6 and 8	North
Villa Liza Ext 2	South
Vosloorus Ext 20,24	South
Windmill Park Ext 9,12,16 &17	South
Zonkizizwe Proper, Ext 1, 2,3 and 6	South

All properties as defined in the customer audit project, including the areas where the water midblock reticulations have been moved to the road reserve, will also be charged a once off levy of **R110,00** for the uploading process, subject to the approval of the Chief Financial Officer.

14.6 Accessibility problems and After Hours Readings (Tariff Code SUW961)

Security townships without a manned gate during day light office hours will be charged a fixed tariff of **R110, 00** per meter per month over and above an estimated or actual consumption charge. Alternatively, an application can be made by the Home Owner's Association, to have a bulk water meter installed, (at Council's cost), outside the entrance of the security township. The total water consumption will then be charged to the Home Owner's Association account. The onus will be on the Home Owner's Association to calculate the individual water accounts of the dwelling units in the security township.

In the event a gate is locked at any other premises and the water meter is inside and inaccessible due to the locked gate, the same charge of **R110, 00** as detailed above will be levied.

The same charge of **R110,00** will also apply to pre-arrange after hour readings.

15 DAMAGES TO THE MUNICIPAL WATER PIPE SYSTEM AND/OR WATER INSTALLATIONS.

Any damages to the municipal pipe system and/or installation: Actual costs of repairs + cost of water loss calculated as follows:

- a) Pipes with diameter of 50mm or less **R7 564.00**
- b) Pipes with diameter larger than 50mm but less than or equal to 100mm **R15 129.00**
- c) Pipes with diameter larger than 100mm but less than or equal to 250mm **R22 693.00**
- d) Pipes with diameter larger than 250mm but less than or equal to 400mm **R30 258.00**
- e) Pipes with diameter larger than 400mm but less than or equal to 700mm **R60 516.00**
- f) Pipes with diameter larger than 700mm **R83 208.00**

Tariff Codes

Tariff Codes	1 st Offence	2 nd Offence	3 rd Offence	4 th Offence
<50mm	SUW510	SUW520	SUW530	SUW540
<100mm	SUW511	SUW521	SUW531	SUW541
<250mm	SUW512	SUW522	SUW532	SUW542
<400mm	SUW513	SUW523	SUW533	SUW543
<700mm	SUW514	SUW524	SUW534	SUW544
+700mm	SUW515	SUW525	SUW535	SUW545

15.1 The above tariffs will be levied per incident REPORTED.

15.2 The reporting should be done as soon as the incident is known to both the Ekurhuleni Call Centre wherein a reference number will be given and a Water Services Chief Area Engineer or a Customer Care Area Manager. It is up to the person working within Ekurhuleni to obtain the necessary contact details.

15.3 If the incident was not reported but was found by Ekurhuleni, a surcharge of 10% will be applied.

15.4 For repeat offenders a surcharge will be levied as follows. For a second transgression, 5% will be levied above the tariffs mentioned in 1 above. For subsequent transgressions the following surcharges will be applied.

15.4.1 Third transgression, 10% surcharge to be levied.

15.4.2 Fourth transgression, 15% surcharge to be levied.

15.4.3 Fifth transgression, 20% surcharge to be levied.

15.4.4 For any transgressions above 5, a 30% surcharge will be levied.

15.4.4.1 In this circumstance Ekurhuleni reserves a right to review the contractual relationship if the transgressor is a service provider.

15.4.4.2 If the transgressor is not contractually bound to Ekurhuleni, the municipality reserves a right to request the transgressor to cease operations within 24 hours.

16 WATER RESTRICTION TARIFFS

16.1 Ekurhuleni Metro Municipality may be required to restrict (other than the debt management restrictions) the demand and usage of water by its consumers in drought, water shortage, and disaster and water crisis situations. The restriction shall be at four (4) levels namely 10%, 20%, 30% and 40% restrictions. The restriction may take the form of voluntary restriction by consumers where upon they reduce the consumption or usage on their own, pressure reduction, installation of water management devices, rationing and/or water cuts at given times. In all cases the water restriction tariffs shall apply.

Should water restriction be declared by Council or its delegated authority; the percentage increase shall apply and be payable as follows in respect of uses listed in the following items. The increase shall be with effect from the date as pronounced by the Council or the delegated authority.

Percentage Increase(Excluding VAT)	Tariffs listed in these items
10%	3.1

	3.4.1 3.7.1
20%	3.2 3.4.2 3.7.2
30%	3.4.3 3.7.4
40%	3.6 3.9 3.10 3.11 3.12 3.13 3.14

THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE NOTED:

1. The Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality shall have the right to restrict the water supply to any customer who has unsettled debt with the Municipality.
 2. The figures quoted in this Schedule of Tariffs **EXCLUDE** Value Added Tax.
- These tariffs shall be read in conjunction with the By-laws for the Supply of Water Services published by the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality

SCHEDULE "4"**TARIFFS: SEWERAGE DISPOSAL SERVICES AND INCIDENTAL CHARGES**

The amounts due for waste water services for the 2015/2016 financial year BE PAID on dates as indicated on accounts which will be rendered from **1 July 2015**

The Sewerage Charges will be linked to the account where the water connection is billed. Where water is supplied and metered by Rand Water or any other legal entity to premises connected to the Council's Waste Water Reticulation System, the readings supplied by Rand Water or other legal entity will be used to calculate and render a waste water account to the owner/tenant concerned.

Reference to "per month" in the tariffs is based on a meter reading period of 30.4375 days with regard to the calculation of a charge for the free consumption portion.

Use is the determining factor for tariff application but where a mixed use occurs on any given property the property zoning will be the determining factor in the tariff application, except where industrial effluent is generated which will be the determining factor in the tariff application

ALL TARIFFS LISTED BELOW, OR TO BE CALCULATED IN TERMS OF THIS SCHEDULE OF TARIFFS EXCLUDE VAT.

2. WASTE WATER AND INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT CHARGES

Charges shall be levied in respect of each discharge point for sewage (as defined in the Waste Water By-laws of the Council) whether such discharge point is a drain or the Council's sewage disposal system. It is further noted that the tariffs effective to consumption as from 01 July 2015 and accounts as from those generated in July 2015 on a pro rata basis where applicable, will be levied.

WASTEWATER AND INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT TARIFFS

All references in item 3 hereof to volumes expressed in kilolitres shall mean the volume of water supplied by the Council to the relevant premises during the period for which the relevant municipal account is compiled.

All tariffs listed in items 3.1, 3.2, 3.5, 3.6 as well as, 3.9, 3.10, 3.11 if not excluded in terms of the agreement, shall be applied accumulatively

3.1 HOUSEHOLD USE:

Household Use:

(TariffCodeSE0017)

Household use: Municipal

(Tariff Code SE0010)

Household Use: Old Age Homes

(Tariff Code SE0013)

Household Use: Hostels

(Tariff Code SE0029)

Except where the tariffs listed in items 3.3 and 3.4.1 below are applicable, the tariffs listed in this item shall be payable where water, used solely for household purposes, including temporary connections for this purpose, has been supplied. In the case of hostels and old age homes, every 4 beds shall be deemed to be a residential unit. Where the Housing Department officially accommodates two or three beneficiaries (families) per stand, each beneficiary (family) is deemed to be a residential unit.

This tariff is only applicable to properties used exclusively for household purposes.

In the event that a small business is conducted as a primary right in terms of a Town Planning Scheme or home enterprise in terms of the Council's policy from a property used for household purposes, and the connection size is either a 15mm or 20mm connection, the tariffs in the table below shall apply. However, any connection which is greater than 20mm and the property is not exclusively used for residential purposes, shall be charged in terms of the tariffs as detailed in 3.6 below. Spaza Shops, defined as an area of a dwelling unit and or associated immovable outbuilding not more than 20m² in extent, used by the occupant of such a dwelling unit for the purposes of selling basic household goods, is also included in this tariff, provided the connection size is either a 15mm or 20mm connection.

That an additional 3 kl free basic consumption be granted to all registered indigent account holders subject to the stipulations of the Council's approved Indigent Policy.

Tariff Summary	Tariff R/kl 2014/15	Tariff R/kl 2015/16
Number of residential units x (0 - 6 kl / month)	0,00	0,00
Number of residential units x (7 - 15 kl / month)	8.27	9.06
Number of residential units x (16 - 30 kl / month)	3.51	3,85
Number of residential units x (31 - 45 kl / month)	3.23	3,54
Number of residential units x (46 or more kl/month)	2.20	2,41

3.2 INSTITUTIONAL USE:

Institutional

(Tariff Code SE 0009)

Churches

(Tariff Code SE 0002)

Public Schools

(Tariff Code SE 0015)

Welfare Organizations

(Tariff Code SE 0019)

Public Hospitals

(Tariff Code SE 0032)

Public Benefit Organizations, Non-Governmental Organizations and Cultural Organizations approved in terms of section 30 of the Income Tax Act 58 of 1962, read with items 1, 2 and 4 of the ninth Schedule to the Act; Welfare organizations registered in terms of the National Welfare Act, 1978 (Act No 100 of 1978), State Assisted Public Schools or Colleges, Public Hospitals and Churches.

The tariff payable in terms of this item is as follows:

Tariff Summary	Tariff R/kl 2014/15	Tariff R/kl 2015/16
0-200 kl per month	6.49	7.11
201- 2500 kl per month	5.99	6.56
2501 and more kl per month	5.24	5,74

3.3 INFORMAL SETTLEMENTS:

(Tariff Code SE 0008)

Tariff Summary	Tariff R/kl 2014/15	Tariff R/kl 2015/16
This item is applicable in cases where stands and/or dwelling units are supplied with water by means of a standpipe (no stand connection available)	0,00	0,00

3.4 UN-METERED AND /OR UNREAD CONNECTIONS:

Tariffs payable in respect of unmetered and/or unread water connections where the Water Supply By-laws of the Council do not provide an alternative method for calculating consumption or estimating consumption for purposes of interim charges: -

3.4.1 Household Use:

Household Use: Municipal

The applicable tariff listed below, and not the tariff listed in item 3.1, is payable where a sewage disposal system used solely for household purposes is supplied but there is no relevant water meter reading available for the relevant month, irrespective of whether or not a meter has been fitted: -

Tariff Summary	Tariff 2014/15	Tariff 2015/16	Tariff Code Household	Tariff Code Municipal
Fixed rate per month (estimated consumption less than or equal to 15 kl / month)	R75.00	R82,00	BS700	BS730
Fixed rate per month (estimated consumption exceeding 15 kl / month, but less than or equal to 30 kl / month)	R126.00	R138,00	BS705	BS735
Fixed rate per month (estimated consumption exceeding 30 kl /	R190.00	R208,00	BS710	BS740

month				
-------	--	--	--	--

3.4.2 Institutional Use as listed in item 3.2: (Tariff Code BS0760)

The tariff specified below, and not the tariff specified in item 3.2, is payable where a sewage disposal system is supplied but there is no relevant water meter reading for the relevant month, irrespective of whether or not a meter has been fitted.

Tariff Summary	Tariff 2014/15	Tariff 2015/16
Fixed rate	R643.00	R736,00

3.4.3 Business & Other Uses not included in items 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4.1, 3.4.2 and 3.5: (Tariff Code BS765)**Business and Other Uses Municipal (Tariff Code BS770)**

The tariff specified below, and not the tariffs listed in item 3.6, is payable where a sewage disposal system is supplied but there is no relevant water meter reading for the relevant month, irrespective of whether or not a meter has been fitted.

Tariff Summary	Tariff 2014/15	Tariff 2015/16
Fixed rate per month	R929.00	R1064,00

3.5 FLOW RESTRICTION/SMART METER**(Tariff Code SE0022)**

3.5.1 Properties used exclusively for household purposes as defined in 3.1. For as long as the restriction implemented by the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee in respect of the supply of water to the relevant premises is applicable and a sewage disposal system is supplied to the relevant premises, the tariff listed as per 3.1 shall be payable.

3.5.2 Registered Indigent Account Holders as defined in the Indigent Policy: If so requested by a registered indigent account holder, or deemed necessary by the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee a flow restrictor/smart meter can be installed on the premises, subject to such Indigent being registered in terms of the Indigent Policy.

The registered indigent will receive the allocated 9 kl free basic water per month on a daily pro rata basis where after the tariff in 3.1 will be applicable.

3.6 BUSINESS AND OTHER USES: (Tariff Code SE0001)**BUSINESS AND OTHER USES MUNICIPAL: (Tariff Code SE0035)**

The tariffs listed in this item are payable in respect of all uses not listed in items 3.1, 3.2, 3.3, 3.4.1, 3.4.2, 3.5 and 7.

These tariffs apply to e.g. the following uses: business, commercial, industrial, government, mining, private schools, crèches, sport clubs including sport clubs whose lease agreements with Council have expired, private hostels, private hospitals and clinics, agriculture, temporary connections for building or business use, fire hydrant use including Council owned properties, where the usage is not defined as in paragraphs 3.1, 3.2 or 3.3.

Tariff Summary	Tariff R/kl 2014/15	Tariff R/kl 2015/16
0- 5 000 kl /month	6.49	7.11
5 001- 25 000 kl /month	3,46	3,79
25 001 or more kl/ month	2,25	2,47

The tariffs listed in this item shall be levied in respect of each sewer connection provided to the premises on which a use intended in this item is being exercised. The relevant tariffs listed in this item shall be levied accumulatively

3.7 MINIMUM BASIC CHARGES**3.7.1 Minimum Basic Household Use: (Tariff Code BS0080)****Minimum Basic Household Use Municipal: (Tariff Code BS0081)**

Any premises, including vacant stands, where a Council Waste Water Disposal Service is available, which is not directly connected to the Council's waste water reticulation system, the monthly minimum basic charge below will be levied until such time that the relevant premises including vacant stands, have been connected where after the tariff sliding scale in item 3.1 will apply.

Tariff Summary	Tariff R 2014/15	Tariff R 2015/16
Fixed Rate per month	75,00	82,00

3.7.2 Minimum Basic Institutional Uses: (Tariff Code BS0082)

Any premises, including vacant stands, where a Council Waste Water Disposal Service is available, which is not directly connected to the Council's waste water reticulation system, the monthly minimum basic charge below will be levied until such time that the relevant premises including vacant stands, have been connected where after the tariff sliding scale in item 3.2 will apply.

Tariff Summary	Tariff R 2014/15	Tariff R 2015/16
----------------	------------------	------------------

Fixed Rate per month	131,00	R143,00
----------------------	--------	---------

3.7.3 Minimum Basic Informal Settlements:

(Tariff Code BS0083)

Tariff as per item 3.3.

3.7.4 Business and Other Uses:

(Tariff Code BS0084)

Business and Other Uses Municipal:

(Tariff Code BS0085)

Any premises, including vacant stands, where a Council Waste Water Disposal Service is available, which is not directly connected to the Council's waste water reticulation system, the monthly minimum basic charge below will be levied until such time that the relevant premises including vacant stands, have been connected where after the tariff sliding scale in item 3.6 will apply.

Tariff Summary	Tariff R 2014/15	Tariff R 2015/16
Fixed Rate per month	232,00	266,00

3.8 PRIVATE INTERNAL WATER LEAKS

(Tariff Code SE0006)

In case of exceptionally high meter readings of water consumption, due to bona fide leaks from a private internal water pipeline, the

Divisional Head: Revenue Finance or his nominee may determine that the following effluent tariff shall be levied as follows on the excess consumption for a maximum period of 91 days, the commencement date of such period to be determined in the entire discretion of the said Director-

Tariff Summary	Tariff R 2014/15	Tariff R 2015/16
Fixed Rate	2,20	2,52

3.9 SPORTS CLUBS WITH EXISTING UNEXPIRED LEASE AGREEMENTS WITH THE COUNCIL:

(Tariff Code SE8110)

The tariffs specified in the agreement shall apply until the expiry date of the relevant agreement. Thereafter, and unless amended, the tariffs listed in item 3.4.3 or specified in item 3.6 as the case may be, shall be payable.

3.10 SPECIAL TARIFF AGREEMENTS / CONTRACTS WITH THE COUNCIL:

(Tariff Code SE 8100)

The tariffs specified per such agreement shall apply until the expiry date of the relevant agreement. Thereafter, and unless amended, the tariff(s) specified in the appropriate item contained in this schedule of tariffs shall be payable.

3.11 SERVICE RENDERED OUTSIDE THE MUNICIPAL AREA

3.11.1 Where water is supplied by the Council to the premises situated outside the municipality from which sewage - excluding industrial effluent - is disposed into the sewage disposal system of the Council, the tariffs payable shall be as set out in item 3.2 plus an administration fee of 15%, unless a different tariff or different tariffs are listed in this schedule for the relevant use in which event the latter tariff(s) plus an administration fee of 15% will apply. (Tariff Code SE8200)

3.11.2 Where water is not supplied by the Council to those premises situated outside the municipality and such premises dispose of sewage — excluding industrial effluent - into the sewage disposal system of the Council, the tariffs payable shall be negotiated directly with the party concerned, by the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee plus an administration fee of 15% will apply. (Tariff Code SE8300)

3.11.3 Where water is supplied by the Council to the premises situated outside the municipality from which industrial effluent is disposed into the sewage disposal system of the Council paragraphs 3.12, 3.13, 3.14, 5, 6 and 7 will apply. Where tariffs are applicable in these paragraphs an additional administration fee of 15% will apply. (Tariff Code SE8230)

3.11.4 Where water is not supplied by the Council to those premises situated outside the municipality and such premises dispose of industrial effluent into the sewage disposal system of the Council, the tariffs payable shall be negotiated directly with the party concerned, by the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee, plus an administration fee of 15% will apply. (Tariff Code SE8310)

3.12 GREASE, OIL, SILT or SAND TRAP

(Tariff Code SE 9000)

In addition to any other tariffs payable in terms of this schedule of tariffs an amount of R456,00 per month shall be payable in respect of any discharge point discharging waste water and I or industrial effluent into the Council's sewage disposal system through a grease, oil, silt, sand or fat separator or trap. This tariff will not apply if industrial effluent is discharged through this trap and charged under item 7.

3.13 DISCHARGE OF CERTAIN EFFLUENT WHERE AN INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE PERMIT AS INTENDED IN SECTION 34 OF THE COUNCIL'S WASTE-WATER BY-LAWS IS REQUIRED

3.13.1 In cases where water is supplied and metered by the Council and such water is used exclusively in an industrial process for which a valid and applicable industrial effluent discharge permit has been issued in terms of section 34 of the Waste Water By-laws of the Council, the tariffs specified in item 3 hereof shall not apply. Where the permit referred to above has been issued the tariffs intended in item 7, as the case may be, will be

payable from the first day of the month following the month in which the permit is issued.

(Tariff Code refer Item 7)

3.13.2 In cases, such as complexes housing different businesses, where the quantity of water used in an industrial process, for which a permit, as referred to in 3.13.1 hereof is required, cannot readily be determined or at reasonable cost be metered by the Council, the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee may, subsequent to receipt of a written application submitted to him and containing sufficient information for his purposes, in his entire discretion, estimate the average monthly utilization of water for industrial purposes, to be reflected as a constant percentage of the water consumed on the premises, and in such event the tariffs specified in item 3 shall apply to the balance of the monthly water consumption:

Provided that such estimate, as well as the application of the tariffs intended in item 3 hereof to the balance of the monthly water consumption, shall only be effective from the first day of the month following the month in which the estimate was made.

Where the permit referred to above has been issued the tariffs intended in item 7, as the case may be, will be payable from the first day of the month following the month in which the certificate is issued. **(Tariff Code: Refer item 7)**

3.14 DISCHARGE OF CERTAIN EFFLUENT WHERE NO INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT DISCHARGE PERMIT AS INTENDED IN SECTION 34 OF THE COUNCIL'S WASTE WATER BY-LAWS IS REQUIRED

3.14.1 In cases where:

- (i) The consumption of water supplied and metered by the Council exceeds 150 kl per month; and
- (ii) Subsequent to receipt of a written application submitted to him, the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee has issued to the Chief Financial Officer of the Council, a certificate confirming that all such water is utilized exclusively for industrial / manufacturing purposes producing effluent which may be discharged into the sewer disposal system of the Council without it being required to obtain permission as intended in section 34 of the Waste Water By-laws of the Council the tariffs specified in item 3 hereof shall not apply to the water thus consumed from the first day of the month following the month in which the certificate as foresaid was issued: Provided that Council may require the information and calculations indicated in said application, to be done and certified by an independent professional engineer, at the cost of the said user.

(Tariff Code: Refer item 7)

Where the said certificate has not been issued, the tariffs specified in item 3 hereof shall be payable.

Where the certificate referred to above has been issued the tariffs intended in items 7.3.3 and 7.3.4, as the case may be, will be payable on the balance of the consumption calculated after the percentage lost in the industrial / manufacturing process, as indicated in the certificate, has been subtracted, from the first day of the month following the month in which the certificate is issued.

3.14.2 In cases where: -

- (i) the consumption of water supplied and metered by the council exceeds 150 kl per month for a specific business in a complex housing individual businesses on the same stand, and
- (ii) subsequent to receipt of a sufficiently detailed written application submitted to him, the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee has issued to the Chief Financial Officer of the Council, a certificate confirming that such water is mainly utilized for industrial / manufacturing purposes which produce effluent which may be discharged into the sewer disposal system of the Council without it being required to obtain permission as intended in section 34 of the Waste Water By-laws of the Council, the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee, may in his entire discretion, estimate the average monthly utilization of water for industrial/manufacturing purposes, to be reflected as a constant percentage of the water consumed on the premises, and in such event the tariffs specified in item 3 shall apply to the balance of the monthly metered water consumption:

Provided that such estimate as well as the application of the tariffs intended in item 3 hereof to the balance of the monthly water consumption, shall only be effective from the first day of the month following the month in which the said estimate was made. Where the said certificate has not been issued, the tariffs specified in item 3 hereof shall be payable. Where the certificate referred to above has been issued the tariffs intended in items 7.3.3 and 7.3.4, as the case may be, will be payable on the balance of the consumption calculated after the percentage lost in the industrial / manufacturing process, as indicated in the certificate, has been subtracted, from the first day of the month following the month in which the certificate is issued.

(Tariff Code: Refer item 7)

4. SEWER CONNECTIONS OR UPGRADING OF UNAUTHORISED SEWER CONNECTIONS

Where a connection to the Council's sewage disposal system is to be installed, the following charge shall be levied and will be payable in advance: (The charge excludes VAT)

Description	Amount 2014/15	Amount 2015/16	Tariff Code
-------------	----------------	----------------	-------------

Description	Amount 2014/15	Amount 2015/16	Tariff Code
100mm diameter connection onto a 100mm or 150mm diameter pipe (no road crossing)	7 278,00	7 969,00	SUS100
150mm diameter connection onto a 150mm diameter pipe (no road crossing)	8 523,00	9 759,00	SUS110
100mm diameter connection requiring a road crossing, whether partial or whole	16 410,00	18 789,00	SUS150
150mm diameter connection requiring a road crossing, whether partial or whole	19 841,00	22 718,00	SUS160

Where connections are provided in lieu of a discontinued bucket system, vacuum tank service, ablation block, chemical toilets or such other facility as the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee may determine, the charges listed in item 4.1 shall not be payable.

4.2 Charges in respect of services for which no tariffs are listed

In cases where a connection to or service in respect of the sewage disposal system is required and for which a charge has not been listed above, the party applying for such connection or service shall pay the cost of such work plus an administration fee of 15%, such cost to be determined by the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee in advance.

5. INSPECTION FEES

5.1 In respect of a specific contravention of the Waste Water By-laws or notices of the Council whether continuous or interrupted during a period of 12 months:

	2014/2015	2015/2016
1 st inspection	Per applicable tariff	Per applicable tariff
1 st follow-up inspection subsequent to a notice of rectification Tariff Code SUS200	1 230,00	1 346,00
2 nd follow-up inspection subsequent to the notice of rectification intended above Tariff Code SUS210	2 635,00	2 885,00
3 rd or subsequent follow-up inspection subsequent to the notice of rectification intended above Tariff Code SUS220	7 522,00	8 237,00

5.2 In respect of locating Council manholes, private connections and acceptance by the Council of new sewer infrastructure, installations and connections during a period of 12 months: -

	No charge 2014/15	No charge 2015/16
1 st inspection on a site	No charge 2014/15	No charge 2015/16
1 st follow-up inspection on the site intended above Tariff Code SUS200	1 230,00	1 347,00
2 nd follow-up inspection on the site intended above Tariff Code SUS210	2 635,00	2 885,00
3 rd or subsequent follow-up inspection on the site intended above Tariff Code SUS220	7 522,00	8 237,00

6. READING OF EFFLUENT METERS ON REQUEST

Should any party require that a meter be read at any time other than the time appointed by the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee, a charge of **R285, 00** shall be paid for each such reading.
(Tariff Code SUS300)

7. INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT

7.1 Issuing of an Industrial Effluent Discharge Permit (Section 34 of the Waste Water By-laws of the Council)
No charge

7.2 In respect of industrial effluent, the highest of the tariffs calculated in terms of item 7.3.2 or specified in items 7.3.3 or 7.3.4 shall be payable.

7.3 Industrial Effluent Treatment and conveyance charge.

7.3.1 Calculation of Industrial Effluent Treatment and Conveyance Charge

The following provisions apply with regard to and for purposes of calculating the treatment and conveyance charge provided for in paragraph 7.3.2.

- (a) In addition to any other charges provided for in these tariffs or in any other law, a charge calculated in accordance with the provisions of these tariffs shall be payable to the Council in respect of each month during which industrial effluent is discharged from any premises.
- (b) Each user of the Council's sewerage disposal system (hereinafter referred to as "the said user") discharging industrial effluent into such system may be required to test such industrial effluent, in

accordance with any provisions stipulated in their permit to discharge industrial effluent, and report the results to the Council.

- (c) The Council shall, in its entire discretion, conduct analysis on composite or grab samples of the industrial effluent, taken at random. The values obtained by the Council shall be taken as correct and used to calculate the treatment and conveyance charge. Whenever the Council takes a sample, one half thereof shall be made available to the said user, if required at the time when the sample is taken. The said user may use half of the sample to verify the results obtained by the Council, but should take note that only accredited Laboratory results are comparable.
- (d) The average of the values of the different analysis results of 24 hourly composite or grab samples of the industrial effluent, taken during the relevant month, as referred to in subparagraph (c) above, will be used to determine the treatment charge payable.

In cases where only one set of analysis were performed on a user's industrial effluent during a specific month and some or all of the values obtained from the said analysis, as intended in this paragraph, is considered incorrect or if the said user successfully proves the incorrectness of any values obtained from said analysis, those values will be substituted by averages of the values taken over the previous three consecutive months.

In cases where multiple sets of analysis were performed on a said user's industrial effluent during a specific month, only the specific set of analysis, containing the incorrect values, may be deleted without substitution with averages, provided that it be considered that if all the sets of analysis during a specific month are incorrect, all sets of analysis for the specific month be deleted and substituted by a set of averages of the values taken over the previous three consecutive months.

In the event of a said user having own analysis conducted on the industrial effluent and in the event that the said user requests that these analysis results also be included in the determination of the treatment charge payable, it will only be included in the calculations subject to the following provisions:

Analysis must be conducted by an accredited laboratory.

All the analysis results conducted during the relevant month must be submitted to Council, timeously at the end of each month.

The averages of the values thus provided by the said user will be used as a single set of results to be included with all the Council's own sets of analysis results for the specific month, in calculating the treatment charge.

The Council reserves the right to refuse the inclusion of such analysis results as referred to in sub-subparagraph (d) iii should any interference in the samples or validity of the results be suspected.

- (e) In the total absence of a sample, the said user shall pay to the Council the higher of the amounts as determined per items 7.3.3 or 7.3.4 hereof per month plus such other applicable tariffs prescribed herein.
- (f) In the absence of any direct measurement, by industrial effluent meter, the quantity of industrial effluent discharged during a period shall be determined by the Council taking into consideration the quantity of water consumed on the premises during that period, the quantity of the water consumed on the premises for domestic purposes, the quantity lost to the atmosphere during the process of manufacture and the quantity present in the final product produced on the premises. Thus calculated, the quantity of industrial effluent discharged will be reflected as a constant percentage of the water consumed on the premises. The Council may request that such calculation be done and certified by an independent professional engineer at the cost of the set user.
- (g) If a Council water meter, metering the quantity of water consumed on the premises, is proven to be defective, the appropriate adjustments shall be made to the quantity of industrial effluent discharged when calculated as prescribed in subparagraph (f) by using the average consumption over the three month period prior to the meter becoming defective until the defective meter has been repaired or replaced
- (h) For the purpose of calculation of the quantity of industrial effluent discharged from each point of discharge of industrial effluent as aforesaid, the total quantity of water consumed on the premises shall be allocated among the several points of discharge as accurately as is reasonably practical after consultation between the Council and the said users of the relevant premises.
The Council shall, in its entire discretion, decide if a composite sample shall be taken proportional to the industrial effluent discharged from each point of discharge, as calculated in this subparagraph or if each discharge point should be sampled individually.
- (i) In the event of direct measurement the owner or occupier of a premises where an industrial effluent meter is installed, shall ensure that the said meter is correctly installed and calibrated every second year, provided that the Council reserves the right to require calibration at any time, at its absolute discretion.
- (j) In the event of the unavailability of a representative industrial effluent meter reading, due to malfunction or through circumstances preventing the reading being taken, the quantity of industrial effluent

discharged for a period shall be determined by using the average of the direct measurements over the three month period prior to the meter becoming defective.

In the event of a defective industrial effluent meter, or circumstances preventing the reading being taken, the meter shall be repaired or replaced within three months or Council, at its own discretion, will resort back to calculation of the quantity of industrial effluent as prescribed in subparagraph (f)

- (k) For the purpose of calculating the Industrial tariff, in instances where the average concentration of the COD_i, P_i, N_i, and SS_i parameters of any industry is lower than the relevant five year average concentrations of the councils sewerage system for a period of 6 consecutive months, the council can at its own discretion use the tariff as indicated in section 7.3.1 (e) and cancel the application of item 7.2 and all sampling and testing of those particular companies.

This arrangement will be re-evaluated and confirmed yearly. If at any period the composition of the effluent and the concentration have changed or any suspicion that it might have changed, normal testing of each applicable parameter will be done and item 7.2 will be instituted for calculating the Industrial effluent tariff.

7.3.2 Treatment and Conveyance Charge (SEFFL)

In addition to any other fee or charges payable in terms of this schedule of tariffs, there shall be payable to the Council, in respect of any premises on which any trade or industry is carried out and from which, as a result of such trade or industry or of any process incidental thereto, any effluent (hereinafter referred to as "industrial effluent") is discharged into the Council's sewage disposal system, a treatment and conveyance charge, being an amount calculated on the industrial effluent discharged, the strengths and the permitted (allowed) concentrations of the industrial effluent discharged during the relevant month and in accordance with the following formula:

$$T_i = \frac{C}{12} \left(\frac{Q_i}{Q_t} \right) \left[a + b \left(\frac{COD_i}{COD_t} \right) + d \left(\frac{P_i}{P_t} \right) + e \left(\frac{N_i}{N_t} \right) + f \left(\frac{SS_i}{SS_t} \right) \right]$$

Where

T_i = Charges due per month for the treatment and conveyance of industrial effluent.

C = The C value is a factor in percentage for the full cost of effluent treatment and therefore includes amongst other components, treatment, distribution, admin and resources charges, etc. The percentage adopted is 15% of the sanitation budget. The estimated C- Value for 2015/2016 is R1, 140,000,000.00 and calculated as:

Treatment and Conveyance Charge: Tariff

Constant C of 7.3.2 = Sanitation F + 15%
R1,134,337,210.00
R1,140,000,000.00
(rounded off)

Q_i = sewage flow (as defined in the Council's Waste Water by-laws) originating from the relevant premises in kilolitres per day determined for the relevant month

Q_t = five year average of total sewage inflow (as defined in the Council's Waste Water By-laws) to the Council's sewage disposal system in kilolitre per day;

COD_i = average chemical oxygen demand of the sample originating from the relevant premises in milligrams per litre determined for the relevant month;

COD_t = five year annual average chemical oxygen demand of the sewage in the total inflow to the Council's sewage disposal system in milligrams per litre;

P_i = average Ortho-phosphate concentration originating from the relevant premises in milligrams phosphorus per litre determined for the relevant month;

P_t = five year annual average Ortho-phosphate concentration of the sewage in the total inflow to the Council's sewage disposal system in milligrams phosphorus per litre;

N_i = average ammonia concentration originating from the relevant premises in milligrams nitrogen per litre determined for the relevant month;

N_t = five year annual average ammonia concentration of the sewage in the total inflow to the Council's sewage disposal system in milligrams nitrogen per litre;

SS_i = average suspended solids concentration originating from the relevant premises in milligrams per litre determined for the relevant month;

SS_t = five year annual average suspended solids concentration of the sewage in the total inflow to the Council's sewage disposal system in milligrams per litre;

a = portion of the fixed cost of treatment and conveyance;

b = portion of the costs directly related to the removal of chemical oxygen demand;

d = portion of costs directly related to the removal of phosphates;

e = portion of the costs directly related to the removal of ammonia;

f = portion of the costs directly related to the removal of suspended solids

For calculating of the treatment charges according to the above formula the following system values will apply: -

	2014/15	2015/16
Qt	698 605	718370
CODt	757	753
Pt	4,4	3.81
Nt	23,1	22.7
SSt	294	296
-a	0,29	0,29
-b	0,26	0,26
-d	0,16	0,16
-e	0,15	0,15
-f	0,14	0,14

7.3.3 Volume Charge (Tariff Code SEEFFL)

Where the discharging of effluent per volume per month as indicated in the table below occurs, the appropriate tariff set out in the table below shall be payable and the said appropriate tariff shall also apply where a certificate has been issued as intended in item 3.13 hereof:

Volume of Effluent Discharged	Tariff R / kl Effluent 2014/15	Tariff R / kl Effluent 2015/16
0 – 5 000 kl / month	6,89	7,54
5 001- 25 000 kl/month	4,03	4,41
25 001 or more kl/month	3,39	3,71

7.3.4 Minimum charges: Effluent R1 522.00 (Tariff Code SEEFFL)

7.4 Additional Tariff Payable In Respect of the Discharge of Effluent having a Value Contrary to the Discharge Limits

7.4.1 The acceptable discharge limits are as specified in Schedule "A" hereof.

7.4.2 Where effluent contrary to the limits specified in Schedule "A" is discharged, treatment and conveyance charges being the higher of R1,66 per kilolitre industrial effluent discharged during the relevant month or R1 649,00 per month for each individual parameter deviating from the acceptable parameters specified in Schedule "A", shall be payable to the Council in addition to all other charges payable to the Council in terms of this schedule of tariffs.

8. VACUUM TANK SERVICES

All existing and new customers receiving or requiring a vacuum tank service will be required to register with the Council prior to any service being rendered, at the relevant Service Delivery Centre.

Where the Council, in its entire discretion, is willing to provide a vacuum tank service, the following charges shall be levied and payable: -

Note: In the event the quality of the effluent does not conform to the standards as determined in Section 7 above, the Council reserves the right not to collect the effluent, or impose a penalty for the non-conforming quality of effluent. In the event a penalty is imposed, the amount will be to the sole discretion of the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee. In the event Council exercises its right not to collect the non-conforming effluent, the user will be obliged to treat the effluent, so as to conform to the standards set out in Section 7, and all costs in this regard will be for the users account.

8.1.1 Domestic Sewerage (Tariff Code: SUS400)

In cases where the premises can, but is not connected to the Council's sewage disposal system, in the case of domestic sewerage, and the existing sewerage reticulation is adjacent to the said erf:

The user of the vacuum tank service pays a charge of R1 625.00 per call out irrespective of the quantity of wastewater removed for that call out.

For the purposes of item 8 "Domestic Sewage" shall mean sewage removed from residential premises, as defined in 3.1 above, including agricultural holdings and farm portions (only if such holdings or farm portions are primarily used for residential purposes), sport fields and old age homes.

8.1.2 Other Sewerage (Tariff Code: SUS410)

In cases where the premises can, but is not connected to the Council's sewage disposal system, in the case of the property zoned all other uses, excluding uses as defined in 3.1 above, and the existing sewerage reticulation is adjacent to the said erf:

The user of the vacuum tank service pays a charge of R2 374.00 per call out irrespective of the quantity of wastewater removed for that call out.

8.2.1 Domestic Sewage (Tariff Code: SUS420)

In cases where the premises **cannot** be connected to the sewer disposal system (where the existing sewer reticulation is not adjacent to the said erf):

A charge of **R556.00** per callout (max of 5 kl), thereafter **R556.00** per trip

For the purposes of item 8 "Domestic Sewage" shall mean sewage removed from residential premises, as defined in 3.1 above, including agricultural holdings and farm portions (only if such holdings or farm portions are primarily used for residential purposes), sport fields and old age homes.

8.2.2 Other Sewage

(Tariff Code: SUS430)

In the case of the property zoned all other uses, excluding uses as defined in 3.1 above, and the existing sewerage reticulation is not adjacent to the said erf:

A charge of **R846.00** per callout (max of 5 kl), thereafter **R846.00** per trip

9. DISCHARGING OF WASTE WATER INTO COUNCIL'S WASTE WATER RETICULATION SYSTEM BY A PRIVATE CONTRACTOR

The contractor is required to enter into a license agreement, with a monthly fee of **R2,545.00** payable for permission to discharge into the mainlines. Application for this license agreement must be made by the Contractor at the Water and Sanitation Department, Revenue Section before the commencement of any discharge of waste water into the Council's waste water reticulation system. The main lines will be identified by the Chief Area Engineer or his representative and only those may be used as the discharge point. Any deviation from the agreed point of discharge will result in a penalty of **R6 362.00** being levied, per incident. The company will be required to enter into a license agreement to discharge.

The Council reserves the right to take samples of the discharge at any time, and if the quality is deemed to be outside the standards as defined in Section 8 above, a penalty may be enforced, and the Council reserves the right to terminate the contractor's permission to discharge into the reticulation. The penalty in the event of non-conforming quality of effluent discharged shall be to the sole discretion of the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee. The penalty shall be charged as detailed in Section 7 above.

License Fee (R2,544.00 per month)

(Tariff Code SE9100)

Discharge Penalty (R6 392.00 per incident)

(Tariff Code SUS450)

10. DISCHARGING OF WASTE WATER INTO COUNCIL'S WASTE WATER RETICULATION SYSTEM BY COUNCIL APPOINTED ANNUAL CONTRACTOR

The contractor is required to enter into a license agreement, with a monthly fee of **R2,544.00** payable for permission to discharge into the main lines. Application for this license agreement must be made by the Contractor at the Water and Sanitation Department, Revenue Section before the commencement of any discharge of waste water into the Council's waste water reticulation system. The main lines will be identified by the Chief Area Engineer or his representative and only those may be used as the discharge point. Any deviation from the agreed point of discharge will result in a penalty of **R6 392.00** being levied, per incident. The company will be required to enter into a license agreement to discharge.

The Council reserves the right to take samples of the discharge at any time, and if the quality is deemed to be outside the standards as defined in Section 8 above, a penalty may be enforced, and the Council reserves the right to terminate the contractor's permission to discharge into the reticulation. The penalty in the event of non-conforming quality of effluent discharged shall be to the sole discretion of the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee. The penalty shall be charged as detailed in Section 7 above.

License Fee (R2,544.00 per month)

(Tariff Code SE9150)

Discharge Penalty (R6 392.00 per incident)

(Tariff Code SUS450)

11.1 Coupling or Factor Errors

In the event a miscalculation was made and charged for by the Council for sewerage services rendered due to a factor or coupling error related to the water meter, the rectified charges applicable shall be calculated as follows, upon approval by the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee.

The charges applicable shall be **R2.52 per kl** levy, for the duration that the incorrect charges was rendered, up to a maximum of 36 months backdated. Should accurate readings not be available the charges will be based on the average monthly consumption registered over three succeeding metered periods after the factor or coupling error was rectified.

11.2 Non Measurement by Water Meter

In the event sewerage charges are levied where water supplied by the Council to any premises is in any way taken by the consumer without such water passing through the water meter of the Council, the Council may for the purpose of rendering an account for sewerage, estimate the quantity of water supplied to the consumer during the period from the last previous reading of the water meter, back dated not longer than 36 months, until the date it is discovered that water is so taken by the consumer. This estimate of the quantity of water supplied to a consumer shall be based on, as the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee, may decide

The average monthly consumption of water on the premises during any three consecutive metering periods during the twelve months period prior to the date on which the taking of the water mentioned above was discovered; or

The average monthly consumption on the premises registered over three succeeding metered periods after the date of discovery of the way the water was taken.

11.3 Dysfunctional Water Meter

Where a water meter becomes dysfunctional and ceases to register the quantity of water supplied to a consumer, the quantity of water supplied during the period between the date of the last reading of the water meter (prior to the reading consequent on which the failure was discovered) and the date of its repair or replacement, shall for purposes of determining a sewerage charge, be estimated, as the Head of Department: Water and Sanitation or his nominee may decide, on either of the following basis

The average daily consumption of water registered by the water meter, which has ceased to register, calculated on the preceding three meter readings taken before the meter ceased to register;

The average daily consumption of water registered by the replaced or repaired water meter, calculated on two successive meter readings taken after the repair or replacement of the defective water meter; or

The consumption of water at the same water connection recorded for the corresponding period in the previous year.

12. Unlawful Discharge of Storm Water into Sewage Disposal System

The charge for the unlawful discharge of storm water into the sewage disposal system:

	2014/15	2015/16	Tariff Code
Household	1,737.00	R1,902.00	SUS600
Business and Other (including Institutional)	R6 431.00	R7 042.00	SUS610

Inspection fees stipulated in Paragraph 5 to be applied after 21 days of the initial charge being levied

13. Unlawful Discharge of Swimming Pool Water

The charge for discharging or permitting to discharge the water from any swimming pool directly or indirectly over any road or into a gutter, storm water drain, watercourse, open ground or private premises instead of the waste water reticulation system on the premises of the owner of such swimming pool.

	2014/15	2015/16	Tariff Code
Household	R1 737.00	R1 902.00	SUS600
Business and Other (including Institutional)	R6 431.00	R7 042.00	SUS610

Inspection fees stipulated in Paragraph 5 to be applied after 21 days of the initial charge being levied

14. DAMAGES TO THE MUNICIPAL SEWER PIPE SYSTEM AND/OR SEWER INSTALLATIONS

Any damages to the municipal pipe system and/or installation: Actual costs of repairs calculated as follows:

Pipes with diameter of 50mm or less	R 7 042.00
Pipes with diameter larger than 50mm but less than or equal to 100mm	R14 084.00
Pipes with diameter larger than 100mm but less than or equal to 250mm	R21 126.00
Pipes with diameter larger than 250mm but less than or equal to 400mm	R28 167.00
Pipes with diameter larger than 400mm but less than or equal to 700mm	R56 379.00
Pipes with diameter larger than 700mm	R77 460.00

Tariff Codes

Diameters	1 st Offence	2 nd Offence	3 rd Offence	4 th Offence	5 th Offence
<50mm	SUS510	SUS520	SUS530	SUS540	SUS550
<100mm	SUS511	SUS521	SUS531	SUS541	SUS551
<250mm	SUS512	SUS522	SUS532	SUS542	SUS552
<400mm	SUS513	SUS523	SUS533	SUS543	SUS553
<700mm	SUS514	SUS524	SUS534	SUS544	SUS554
+700mm	SUS515	SUS525	SUS535	SUS545	SUS555

14.1 The above tariffs will be levied per incident REPORTED.

14.2 The reporting should be done as soon as the incident is known to both the Ekurhuleni Call Centre wherein a reference number will be given and a Water Services Chief Area Engineer or a Customer Care Area Manager. It is up to the person working within Ekurhuleni to obtain the necessary contact details.

14.3 If the incident was not reported but was found by Ekurhuleni, a surcharge of 10% will be applied.

14.4 For repeat offenders a surcharge will be levied as follows. For a second transgression, 5% will be levied above the tariffs mentioned in 1 above. For subsequent transgressions the following surcharges will be applied.

14.4.1 Third transgression, 10% surcharge to be levied.

14.4.2 Fourth transgression, 15% surcharge to be levied.

14.4.3 Fifth transgression, 20% surcharge to be levied.

14.4.4 For any transgressions above 5, a 30% surcharge will be levied.

14.4.4.1 In this circumstance Ekurhuleni reserves a right to review the contractual relationship if the transgressor is a service provider.

14.4.4.2 If the transgressor is not contractually bound to Ekurhuleni, the municipality reserves a right to request the transgressor to cease operations within 24 hours.

THE FOLLOWING SHALL BE NOTED:

The figures quoted in this Schedule of Tariffs **DO NOT INCLUDE** Value Added Tax.

These tariffs shall be read in conjunction with the By-laws for the Supply of Wastewater Services published by the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality.

ANNEXURE "A"

ACCEPTABLE DISCHARGE LIMITS

(i) GENERAL:

Determinants	Lower limits of concentrations
pH at 25°C	6,0 pH Units
Determinants	Upper limits of concentrations
pH at 25°C	10,0 pH Units
Electrical conductivity at 25°C	500 ms/m
Caustic alkalinity (expressed as CaCO ₃)	2000 mg/l
Substances not in solution (including fat, oil, grease, waxes and like substances) and where the volume of effluent discharged per month does not exceed 10 000 kl	1000 mg/l
Substances not in solution (including fat, oil, grease, waxes and like substances) and where the volume of effluent discharged per month does exceed 10 000 kl	500 mg/l
Fat, oil grease, waxes and like substances soluble in petroleum ether	500 mg/l
Sulphides, (expressed as S)	10 mg/l
Hydrogen sulphide (expressed as H ₂ S)	5 mg/l
Substances from which hydrogen cyanide can be liberated in the drainage installation, sewer and sewage treatment works (expressed as HCN)	20 mg/l
Formaldehyde (expressed as HCHO)	50 mg/l
Non-organic solids in suspension	100 mg/l
Chemical oxygen demand (COD)	5000 mg/l
All sugars and/or starch (expressed as glucose)	1500 mg/l
Available chlorine (expressed as Cl)	100 mg/l
Sulphates (expressed as SO ₄)	1800 mg/l
Fluorine-containing compounds (expressed as F)	5 mg/l
Sodium (expressed as Na)	500 mg/l
Anionic surface active agents	500 mg/l
Ammonium Nitrogen as N	200 mg/l
Orthophosphate as P	50 mg/l
Phenols	150 mg/l
Chloride (Cl)	500 mg/l

(ii) METALS AND OTHER ELEMENTS:

Determinants	Upper limits of concentrations
Nickel (expressed as Ni)	20 mg/l
Zinc (expressed as Zn)	20 mg/l
Cobalt (expressed as Co)	20 mg/l
Chromium (expressed as Cr)	20 mg/l

Should the total collective concentration of all metals in Group A (expressed as indicated above) in any sample of the effluent exceed 40 mg/l, or the concentration of any individual metal in any sample exceed the upper limits as indicated above, the provisions of items 5.1 and 7.4.2 shall apply.

Group B

Determinants	Upper limits of concentrations
Lead (expressed as Pb)	5 mg/l
Copper (expressed as Cu)	5 mg/l
Cadmium (expressed as Cd)	5 mg/l
Arsenic (expressed as As)	5 mg/l
Boron (expressed as B)	5 mg/l
Selenium (expressed as Se)	5 mg/l
Mercury (expressed as Hg)	5 mg/l
Molybdenum (expressed as Mo)	5 mg/l

Should the total collective concentration of all metals and elements in Group B (expressed as indicated above) in any sample of the effluent exceed 20 mg/l, or the concentration of any individual metal or elements in any sample exceed the upper limits as indicated above, the provisions of items 5.1 and 7.4.2 shall apply.

Group C

Determinants	Upper limits of concentrations
Aluminium (expressed as Al)	20 mg/l
Iron (expressed as Fe)	20 mg/l
Silver (expressed as Ag)	20 mg/l
Tungsten (expressed as W)	20 mg/l
Titanium (expressed as Ti)	20 mg/l
Manganese (expressed as Mn)	20 mg/l

Should the individual concentration of all metals in Group C (expressed as indicated above) in any sample of the effluent exceed the upper limits as indicated above, the provisions of items 5.1 and 7.4.2 shall apply.

(iii) RADIO-ACTIVE WASTE:

Radio-active waste must comply to safety standards as contemplated in section 36 of the National Nuclear Regulation Act, 1999.

SCHEDULE "5"

**TARIFFS: WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES AND INCIDENTAL CHARGES
ALL TARIFFS LISTED BELOW, OR TO BE CALCULATED IN TERMS OF THIS SCHEDULE OF TARIFFS,
EXCLUDE VAT**

COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL TARIFFS

Charges shall be levied on and recovered from all consumers of the Councils Waste Management Services who utilized / requested the Councils Waste Management Services, such consumers shall include the owners and occupiers of the premises in respect of which the services are rendered and such charges shall be recoverable from such owners and occupiers jointly and severally. "Occupiers" and Owners as intended herein shall be as defined in the Waste Management By-laws of the Council.

Charges shall be levied per consumer as intended above in respect of each service point (as defined in the Waste Management Tariff policy and By-laws of the Council).

1. DOMESTIC REFUSE REMOVAL TARIFF

Informal Settlements	Zero Rated	
Indigents	100 % Rebate	
Removal of Refuse Bags: Tariff per Stand Size (1 X Per Week)	Approved Tariff Per Month 2014/15	Tariff Per Month 2015/16
0 - 300 m ² (Properties with value of R300 000 and less)	R 82.93	R 89.56
0 - 300 m ² (Properties with value more than R300 000)	R 97.57	R 105.38
PROPERTY VALUE + R300 000.00		
301 - 600 m ²	R 114.92	R 124.11
601 - 900 m ²	R 128.25	R 138.51
901 - 1200 m ²	R 141.64	R 152.97

1201 - 1500 m ²	R 163.92	R 177.03
1501 - 2000 m ²	R 186.21	R 201.11
2000 m ² +	R 208.47	R 225.15
Removal of 240L Bin: Tariff per Bin (1 X Per Week)	Tariff Per Month 2014/15	Tariff Per Month 2015/16
0 - 300m ² (Properties with value of R300 000 and less)	R 97.57	R 105.38
0 - 300m ² (Properties with value more than R300 000)	R 114.92	R 124.11
Other Properties with stand size + 300m ² and Property Value +R300,000.00	R 120.36	R 129.99

2. FLAT / TOWN HOUSE COMPLEXES REFUSE REMOVAL TARIFF

Same tariff will be charged for additional bin or bins i.e. additional lifts, depending on the frequency per week.

Per Unit Charged at 240L bin rate per unit	Tariff Per Month 2014/15	Tariff Per Month 2015/16
1 x per week	R 120.36	R 129.99
Flats / Townhouse Complexes where static compactors are installed	R 948.75 per ton or part thereof R4 743.75 Minimum Levy per Service	R 1 024.65 per ton or part thereof R5 123.25 Minimum Levy per Service

3. INSTITUTIONS REFUSE REMOVAL TARIFF

This tariff will apply to charity organizations after submission of proof of registration as a welfare Organization.

Institutions tariff (charge at 240l bin rate per unit)	Tariff Per Month 2014/15	Tariff Per Month 2015/16
1 x per Week (Bag system and 240L Bin)	R 120.36	R 129.99

4. BUSINESS REFUSE REMOVAL TARIFF

Three 85 Liter refuse bags or part thereof or 1 x 240 Liter bin of refuse or part thereof will constitute one business refuse removal service. Same tariff will be charged for additional bin or bins i.e. or additional lifts, depending on the frequency per week.

Frequency of Removal (85 Liter Container) :	Tariff Per Month 2014/15	Tariff Per Month 2015/16
1 x per week	R 234.18	R 252.91
Frequency of Removal (240 Liter Container)	Tariff Per Month 2014/15	Tariff Per Month 2015/16
1 x per week	R 298.01	R 321.85
Frequency of Removal (660 Liter Container)	Tariff Per Month 2014/15	Tariff Per Month 2015/16
1 x per week	R 893.99	R 965.51
Frequency of Removal (900 Liter Container)	Tariff Per Month 2014/15	Tariff Per Month 2015/16
1 x per week	R1 191.93	R 1 287.28
Frequency of Removal (1 100 Liter container)	Tariff Per Month 2014/15	Tariff Per Month 2015/16
1 x per week	R1 341.60	R 1 448.93

5. ENVIRONMENTAL LEVY

Environmental Levy	Tariff Per Month 2014/15	Tariff Per Month 2015/16
Minimum Charge to all properties not being levied an EMM refuse removal tariff where scheduled service is available - including vacant stands	R 60.19	R 65.01

6. SPECIAL EVENT LEVY

The service rendered is a refuse removal service through 240 Liter bin (two way recycling system) and bulk containers (different sizes).

Special event bins (240L)	Tariff Per 5 days 2014/15	Tariff Per lift per size of container 2015/16
1. 240l bin (Two way recycling system)	R275.28	R321.85 per pair
2. Bulk containers	R0	Business tariff for bulk containers as contained in the tariff schedule

7. LITTER PICKING

Litter Picking levy	Tariff Per Month 2014/15	Tariff Per Month 2015/16
At all business and industrial zoned erven where a scheduled litter picking service is provided at least once per week,	- R0.085 per m ² at all business and industrial zoned erven where a scheduled litter picking service is provided at least once per week, with a maximum of R 1707.75 per month	- R0.0918 per m ² at all business and industrial zoned erven where a scheduled litter picking service is provided at least once per week, with a maximum of R1 844.37 per month

8. BULK CONTAINER SERVICES

Container Size	Tariff Per Month 2014/15	Tariff Per Removal 2015/16
1.75 m ³	R 293.63	R 317.12
2.5 - 3 m ³	R 617.48	R 666.88
3.1 - 4 m ³	R 660.26	R 713.08
4.1 - 5 m ³	R 700.09	R 756.10
5.1 - 6 m ³ Compactable	R 755.54	R 815.98
5.1 - 6 m ³ Non Compactable	R 923.05	R 996.89
6.1 - 7 m ³	R 923.05	R 996.89
7.1 - 8 m ³	R1 113.75	R1 202.85
8.1 - 9 m ³	R1 387.03	R1 497.99
9.1 - 10 m ³	R1 431.96	R1 546.52
10.1 - 11 m ³	R1 543.71	R1 667.21
11.1 - 12 m ³	R1 702.51	R1 838.71
12 m ³ Rolon, 25 m ³ Rolon, 30 m ³ Rolon, 10 m ³ Compactor, 18 m ³ Bulk Containers, 25 m ³ Compactor, 30 m ³ Compactor	R424.94 per ton or part thereof - R1 298.42 minimum levy per service	R458.94 per ton or part thereof R1 402.29 minimum levy per service
Ad hoc domestic use: 5 - 6 m ³ non compactable	R 957.88	R1 034.51

9. SUNDRY TARIFFS

CARCASS REMOVAL

Private Users	Tariff Per Month 2014/15	Tariff Per Removal 2015/16
Cats and similar animals	R 51.25	R 55.35
Dogs and similar animals	R 69.07	R 74.60
Sheep/Goats	R 179.41	R193.76
Bovine / Horses	R 422.91	R456.74
Poultry	R 25.60	R 27.65
S.P.C.A	Zero rated	Zero rated
Veterinary Surgeons	Tariff Per Month 2014/15	Tariff 2015/16
All excerpt Bovine/Horses	R 858.68	R 927.37 per month
Bovine / Horses	R 525.45	R 567.49 per removal
Special Refuse Removal (not containerised)	Tariff Per Month 2014/15	Tariff Per Removal 2015/16
Rubble etc. per m ³ or part thereof	R 320.37	R 346.00
Condemned foodstuffs per m ³ or part thereof	R 192.24	R 207.62

10. SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL TARIFFS

The tariffs below include a **R 15.71** per Ton rehabilitation levy

Tariffs for disposal of refuse at the **WELTEVREDEN, PLATKOP, ROOKRAAL, RIETFONTEIN and SIMMER & JACK** waste disposal site:

	Tariff per disposal 2014/15 ALL except Simmer and Jack	Tariff per disposal 2014/15 Simmer & Jack	Tariff R per ton 2015/16 All landfill sites
General public up to 1 000 kg	Zero Rated	Zero Rated	Zero Rated
Disposal of general and non-hazardous industrial dry solid waste by the general public and contractors, in excess of 1 000 kg	R207.68	R 310.03	R 224.29
Disposal of clean compostable garden refuse by general public and contractors in excess of 1 000 kg	R107.27	R 160.16	R 115.85
Disposal of general and non-hazardous industrial dry solid waste by the general public and contractors, from outside the boundaries of the metro.	R564.78	R 653.68	R 609.96
Safe disposal of products: Crushed / Buried	R314.81	R314.81	R 339.99
Clean building Rubble (less than 300mm in diameter)	Zero Rated	Not to be accepted at this landfill site	Zero Rated
Soil, usable as cover material	Zero Rated	Not to be accepted at this landfill site	Zero Rated
Tyres cut or shredded per 1 000kg or part thereof	R393.54	R393.54	R 425.02
Tyres - rim size up to 70 cm in diameter (normal motor vehicle tyre)	R39.36	R39.36	R 42.51
Tyres - rim size up to 110 cm in diameter (normal truck tyre)	R65.58	R65.58	R 70.83
Tyres rim size up to 116 cm in diameter	R524.61	R524.61	R 566.58

Tariffs for disposal of refuse only at the **RIETFONTEIN** waste disposal site:

	Tariff per disposal 2014/15	Tariff R per ton 2015/16
Delisted solids (less than 300mm in diameter)	R 350.73	R 378.79
Delisted sludge (trench and cover)	R 1 132.64	R 1 223.25
Delisted liquids (trench and cover)	R 1 399.21	R 1 511.15
Disposal of treated liquids / sludge of contaminated foods	R 319.15	R 344.68
Paper pulp exceeding 40% moisture content	R 1 207.71	R 1 304.33
Disposal of treated liquids / sludge of contaminated food stuff where lime is used will be calculated according to the amount of bags used on the said product	R319.15 plus an additional R66.13 per bag of time used for the treatment of waste	R344.68 plus an additional R71.42 per bag of time used for the treatment of waste

Tariffs for disposal of refuse only at the **PLATKOP** waste disposal site:

	Tariff per disposal 2014/15	Tariff R per ton 2015/16
Asbestos Waste	R855.40	R 923.83

Note:

- All disposal tariffs has been standardized in all landfill sites .i.e. Simmer and Jack tariffs have been aligned with other landfill sites.
- The Head of Department: Waste Management Services reserves the right to re-direct waste to any council owned landfill site.

SCHEDULE "6"

TARIFFS: FINANCIAL SERVICES

DESCRIPTION	Tariff Code	Basis	Tariff	Tariff
			2014-15 VAT Inclusive	2015-16 VAT Inclusive
			R	R
Valuation Certificate or property related information	SUF001	Per Property	45.00	48.00
Application for Clearance Figures – Pre-paid tariff for manual applications	SUF010	Per Property	200.00	215.00
Application for Clearance Figures - Electronic applications	SUF015	Per Property	79.00	85.00
Application for duplicate Clearance Certificate	SUF011	Per Certificate	50.00	53.50
Electronic extract of general valuation roll or supplementary valuation roll - General valuation Roll				
Per Township	SUF004	Per Entry	0.25	0.27
Full extract	SUF003	Complete	3 800.00	4 085.00
Supplementary Valuation Roll	SUF004	Per Entry	0.22	0.27
Deeds and other external customer data search	SUF002	Per Property / Customer	81.00	87.00
Issuing of a Duplicate Receipt	SUF110	Per Receipt	47.00	50.50
Administration fee for dishonoured payments, RD cheques and electronic payments reversed	SUF100	Per Item	195.00	209.50
Account Analysis – (Excluding child account)	SUF201	Per account <12 months	126.00	135.00
	SUF202	Per account <24 months	181.00	194.00
	SUF203	Per account + 24 months	242.00	260.00
Duplicate Account Statement	SUF020	Per Statement	5.80	6.20
Account Statement (mailed) in addition to electronic statement	SUF025	Per Statement	5.80	6.20
Warning Notices (excluding water and electricity notices)	CRA001	Per Notice	92.34	99.00
Service Fee payable with payment of deposit for services	SUF105	Per Account	110.00	118.00
Printing / Photo copy charges				
Copy A0 Black & White	SUF500	Per Page	33.50	35.70
Copy A1 Black & White	SUF501	Per Page	21.00	22.40
Copy A2 Black & White	SUF502	Per Page	14.50	15.50
Copy A3 Black & White	SUF503	Per Page	3.10	3.30
Copy A4 Black & White	SUF504	Per Page	1.60	1.70
Copy A0 Colour	SUF510	Per Page	337.00	360.00
Copy A1 Colour	SUF511	Per Page	168.00	179.00
Copy A2 Colour	SUF512	Per Page	131.00	140.00
Copy A3 Colour	SUF513	Per Page	10.50	11.20

Copy A4 Colour	SUF514	Per Page	5.80	6.20
----------------	--------	----------	------	------

Interest on arrear accounts – Ambulance, Hostel and Handover accounts – Panel of Debt Collectors	Interest at 0%
Interest on arrear accounts – exclusive of Ambulance, Hostel, Government, handover and arrangement accounts.	Interest at the prime rate of the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality’s bankers (currently ABSA Bank Ltd) will be charged per month or part thereof in terms of the Credit control and Debt collection policy. (The prime rate effective on the first day of each quarter will be the fixed interest rate for that quarter of the financial year. The quarters will be 1 January, 1 April, 1 July and 1 October
Interest on arrear accounts – Government	Interest at the prime rate of the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality’s bankers (currently ABSA Bank Ltd) will be charged per month or part thereof on all arrears 60 days and older in terms of the Credit control and Debt collection policy. (The prime rate effective on the first day of each quarter will be the fixed interest rate for that quarter of the financial year. The quarters will be 1 January, 1 April, 1 July and 1 October

SCHEDULE “7”

TARIFFS: BUILDING PLANS AND RELATED FEES

ALL TARIFFS LISTED BELOW OR TO BE CALCULATED IN TERMS OF THIS SCHEDULE OF TARIFFS ARE **VAT INCLUDED.**

	Tariff	Amount (2014/15)	Amount (2015/16)
1A	Residential Buildings		
	Building Plans: (New Work, Additions, as built etc) 0,1m ² to 3 000m ²	R12.60 per m ² or part thereof for building, plans from 0, 1-3000 m ² with a minimum fee R915 per Building Plan submitted and a maximum fee of R37 800.00 plus application fee for Certificate of occupation as per tariff 15.	R13.30 per m ² or part thereof for building, plans from 0, 1-3000 m ² with a minimum fee R980 per Building Plan submitted and a maximum fee of R39 900.00 plus application fee for Certificate of occupation as per tariff 15.
	3001 m ² to 10 000 m ²	R37 800.00 plus R8.00/ m² or part thereof for the remaining building area exceeding 3000 m ² up to 10 000 m ² per Building Plan submitted and a maximum fee of R93 800.00 plus application fee for Certificate of occupation as per tariff 15.	R39 900.00 plus R8.40/ m² or part thereof for the remaining building area exceeding 3000 m ² up to 10 000 m ² per Building Plan submitted and a maximum fee of R98 700.00 plus application fee for Certificate of occupation as per tariff 15.
	10 001 m ² and above (No limit)	R93 800.00 plus R5.00 / m² or part thereof for the remaining building area exceeding 10 000 m ² with no limit per Building Plan submitted plus application fee for Certificate of occupation as per tariff 15.	R98 700.00 plus R5.40 / m² or part thereof for the remaining building area exceeding 10 000 m ² with no limit per Building Plan submitted plus application fee for Certificate of occupation as per tariff 15.
1 B	All other Uses. Industrial, Commercial,		
	0,1 m ² to 3000 m ²	R13.20 per m ² or part thereof for building plans 0,1-3000 m ² with a minimum fee of R2100.00 per Building Plan submitted and a maximum fee	R14.00 per m ² or part thereof for building plans 0,1-3000 m ² with a minimum fee of R2200.00 per Building Plan submitted and a maximum fee

	Tariff	Amount (2014/15)	Amount (2015/16)
		of R39 600.00 plus application fee for Certificate of occupation as per tariff 15.	of R42 000.00 plus application fee for Certificate of occupation as per tariff 15.
	3001 m ² to 10 000 m ²	R39 600.00 plus R8.00/ m² or part thereof for the remaining building area exceeding 3000 m ² up to 10 000 m ² per Building Plan submitted and a maximum fee of R95 600 plus application fee for Certificate of occupation as per tariff 15.	R42 000.00 plus R8.40/ m² or part thereof for the remaining building area exceeding 3000 m ² up to 10 000 m ² per Building Plan submitted and a maximum fee of R100 800 plus application fee for Certificate of occupation as per tariff 15.
	10 001 m ² and above (No limit)	R95 600. 00 plus R5.00/ m² or part thereof for the remaining building area exceeding 10 000 m ² with no limit per Building Plan submitted plus application fee for Certificate of occupation as per tariff 15.	R100 800. 00 plus R5.40/ m² or part thereof for the remaining building area exceeding 10 000 m ² with no limit per Building Plan submitted plus application fee for Certificate of occupation as per tariff 15.
2.	Swimming Pools/Ponds	R370.00 per separate building plan plus application fee for Certificate of occupation as per tariff 15.	R390.00 per separate building plan plus application fee for Certificate of occupation as per tariff 15.
3.	Minor Building Works	R370.00 per separate building plan plus application fee for Certificate of occupation as per tariff 15.	R390.00 per separate building plan plus application fee for Certificate of occupation as per tariff 15.
4.	Mass Contracted Low Cost Housing projects funded by means of National Housing Capital Subsidies (RDP)	R45.00 per dwelling unit	R47.00 per dwelling unit
5.	Septic, Vacuum, Fuel Tanks and Gas Installations	R400.00 per submission plus application fee for Certificate of occupation as per tariff 15.	R430.00 per submission plus application fee for Certificate of occupation as per tariff 15.
6.	Cell phone masts, radio masts, television masts	R2 600.00 per submission plus application fee for Certificate of occupation as per tariff 15.	R2 750.00 per submission plus application fee for Certificate of occupation as per tariff 15.
7.	Re-inspection fee (If inspection does not comply with approved Plans or Building Regulations)	R400.00 per site inspection	R430.00 per site inspection
8.	Search fee	R90.00 per erf	R95.00 per erf
9.	Building plan fees for Government buildings	As per tariff 1B and tariff 15	As per tariff 1B and tariff 15
10.	Cost Plan copies		
	Paper Size		
	A0	R26.00 each	R28.00 each
	A1	R13.00 each	R13.50 each
	A2	R6.50 each	R6.80 each
	Film Size		
	A0	R52.50 each	R55.00 each
	A1	R26.50 each	R28.00 each
	A2	R13.50 each	R14.00 each
	Micro Film		
	A4	R22.00 each	R23.50 each
11A.	Cost of Computer generated prints / plots on Media-Coated paper 80GSM		

	Tariff	Amount (2014/15)	Amount (2015/16)
	10% Architecture		
	Size		
	A0	R22.00 each	R23.50 each
	A1	R12.00 each	R12.80 each
	A2	R5.60 each	R6.00 each
	A3	R4.40 each	R4.70 each
	A4	R2.40 each	R2.50 each
	75% Rendered Colour		
	A0	R140.00 each	R150.00 each
	A1	R70.00 each	R75.00 each
	A2	R36.00 each	R38.00 each
	A3	R22.50 each	R24.00 each
	A4	R16.00 each	R17.00 each
11B.	Cost of Computer generated prints / plots on Media Coated paper 90GSM		
	10% Architecture	75% Rendered Colour	
	Size		
	A0	R28.50 each	R30.00 each
	A1	R16.00 each	R17.00 each
	A2	R11.50 each	R12.00 each
	A3	R5.80 each	R6.00 each
	A4	R3.40 each	R3.60 each
	75% Rendered Colour		
	A0	R165.00 each	R175.00 each
	A1	R85.00 each	R90.00 each
	A2	R42.00 each	R45.00 each
	A3	R22.50 each	R24.00 each
	A4	R16.00 each	R17.00 each
11C.	Scanning of building plans and other related documents for submission (where applicable) including printing of one set of building plans upon approval		
	A0	R52.50 each	R55.00 each
	A1	R42.00 each	R45.00 each
	A2	R32.00 each	R34.00 each
	A3	R10.50 each	R11.00 each
	A4	R6.30 each	R6.60 each
	Provision of soft copies of existing/approved building plans (When available)		
	CD	R32.00 each	R34.00 each
	Email	R26.50 per Erf	R28.00 per erf
12.	Application for demolition permit	R660.00 per erf per application per erf per portion of an erf per remainder of an erf	R700.00 per erf per application per erf per portion of an erf per remainder of an erf
13	Application for demolition Building Permit for Government Buildings	As per tariff 12	As per tariff 12
14.	Provisional authorization to commence with building work in terms of Section 7(6) of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 of 103, as amended	R3 900.00 per application per erf per portion of an erf per remainder of an erf	R4 200.00 per application per erf per portion of an erf per remainder of an erf
14a	Provisional authorization to commence with building work in terms of Section 7(6) of the National Building Regulations and Building Standards Act, 1977 of 103, as amended for Government Buildings and Mass Contracted Low Cost Housing projects	As per tariff 14	As per tariff 14

	Tariff	Amount (2014/15)	Amount (2015/16)
	funded by means of National Housing Capital Subsidies (RDP) Houses		
15.	Application for Certificate of occupancy (Payable upon submission of Building plan)	Minimum of R90.00 per application per erf per unit per portion of an erf per remainder of an erf or 5% of the building plan submission fee paid on submission of a building plan (Whichever is the highest).	Minimum of R95.00 per application per erf per unit per portion of an erf per remainder of an erf or 5% of the building plan submission fee paid on submission of a building plan (Whichever is the highest).
15a	Application for Certificate of occupancy for Mass Contracted Low Cost Housing projects funded by means of National Housing Capital Subsidies (RDP)	R Nil	R Nil
15b	Application for permission to occupy a building before issuing the certificate of occupancy - Tariff applicable for buildings of 0 m² to 1000 m² - 1001 m² to 5000 m² - 5001 m² and above	R2 650.00 R5 300.00 R10 600.00	R2 800.00 R5 600.00 R11 200.00

NB. It must be noted that E.M.M and all its entities and departments are exempted from the above tariffs as per Finance Guidelines, but compliance with the National Building Regulations and Standards Act, no 103 of 1977, is still a requirement.

SCHEDULE "8"**TARIFFS: ROAD RELATED SERVICE PROVISIONS**

Description	Unit	Tariff (VAT Incl.) 2014/2015	Tariff (VAT Incl.) 2015/2016
The Provision of Driveway Entrances	Fixed Charge	R1 645,00	R 1 736,00
	Metre	R 411,00	R 434,00
The Repair / Replacement of Kerbing	Metre	R 554,00	R 585,00
Tar Surface Repairs	m ²	R 501,00	R 529,00
The Repair / Provision of block paving	m ²	R 311,00	R 328,00
The Repair / Provision of brick paving	m ²	R 311,00	R 328,00

SCHEDULE "9"**TARIFFS FOR THE RENDERING OF SERVICES BY EKURHULENI METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY DEPARTMENT (EMPD)**

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE	Tariff in Rand 2014/2015 VAT Inclusive	Tariff in Rand 2015/2016 VAT Inclusive
Supply of Information Relating to Motor Vehicle- and Drunken Driving Accidents		
Copy of accident report form (OAR / AR)	R 77.00 search fee and R 13.00 /page	R 82.00 Search fee and R15.00 /page
Copy or computer print of an ambulance attendance report	R 159.00 /page	N/A
Furnishing of information to third party relating to the name and address of any person involved in an accident or of a witness to an accident, subject to written authorisation of party involved	R 77.00 search fee and R 13.00 /page	R 82.00 Search fee and R15.00 per page
Copy of complete sketch-plan or plan and key to sketch-plan or plan of a motor vehicle accident, including copy of a complete set of photographs (album) and key to photographs of a motor vehicle accident	R 138.00 / A4 page R 117.00 / photo	R 146.00 / A4 page R 124.00 / photo
Copy of complete sketch-plan or plan and key to sketch-plan or plan of a motor vehicle accident	R 393.00 /sketch plan and R 626.00 /sketch plan	R 415 / Sketch plan and R 650 / sketch plan

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE	Tariff in Rand 2014/2015 VAT Inclusive	Tariff in Rand 2015/2016 VAT Inclusive
Copy of statement made by a metropolitan police officer / traffic officer with regard to any motor vehicle accident, which was attended to by him / her	R 138.00 / A4 page	R 146.00 / A4 page
A report of a complete reconstruction of a motor vehicle accident done by a trained accident re-constructionist, including the scale plan and any photographs which were taken	R 393 /page	R 415 / page
Copy of complete council vehicle accident / incident investigation and any other information pertaining to the council vehicle accident / incident, which may be supplied	R 159.00 /page	R 165.00 / page
Copy of any single statement contained within a council investigation docket, accident case docket or drunken driving case docket	R 138.00 / page	R 145.00 / page
Vehicle damage analysis investigation and the necessary report in that regard	R 393.00 / page	R 415.00 / page
Vehicle lamp examination and report in that regard	R 393.00 / page	R 415.00 / page
Requests for and the supply of accident statistics including the necessary report in that regard	R 138.00 / report	R 145.00 / page
Copy of computer print recorded by a member of the EMPD	R 138.00 / report	R 145.00 / page
Towing Service: EMPD		
Removal per light motor vehicle	R 1 039.00	R 1 485.00
Removal per heavy motor vehicle	R 2 078.00	R 3 546.00
Tracing of owner p/vehicle	R 212.00	R 241.00
Call-out fee resulting in vehicle recovery	R 96.00	R 109.00
Impoundment fee charged per day or part thereof	R 509.00 / day or part thereof	R 540.00 / day or part thereof
Impoundment Fee: Vehicles recovered causing intentional obstruction on any public road	R 1 039.00 per day or part thereof	R 1 485.00 per day or part thereof
OR Tambo Tow and Release Fee: Vehicles recovered at the OR Tambo International Airport	R 1 039.00	R 1 485.00
Traffic Control Services and Assistance		
Escorting vehicle: Sporting events and other gatherings	R 180.00 / officer per hour, or part thereof	R 210.00 / officer per hour, or part thereof
Escorting vehicle: Abnormal vehicles and loads	R 200.00 / vehicle, or part thereof	R 450.00 / vehicle, or part thereof
Per official per hour	R 191.00 / officer per hour R 212.00 / vehicle, or part thereof	R 250.00 / officer per hour R 290.00 / vehicle, or part thereof
Sundays and Public Holidays		
Temporary closure of road or part thereof pertaining to street parties and other gatherings	R 170.00 / officer / hour (needs approval from EMPD first)	R 250.00 / officer / hour (needs approval from EMPD first)
Training		
Basic Fire-arm Training (2 x days)	R 940.00 per day	R20 500.00 pp
Advanced Fire-arm Training (2 x days)	R 1 000.00 per day	R35 750.00 pp
Shooting Range Officer	N/A	R 1 240.00 per day
Anti-hijacking (1 hour)	R 330.00 per person	R 380.00 per person
K53 (1 hour)	R 565.00 per person	No longer offered
Defences driving (1 hour)	R 730.00 per person	No longer offered
Advanced driving — Skid Pad (1 x day)	R 1 625.00 per person + rental fees for skid pad	No longer offered
Advanced driving — Skid Pad plus high speed (1 x day)	R 1 900.00 per person + rental fees for skid pad	No longer offered
Traffic Accident Investigation		

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICE	Tariff in Rand 2014/2015 VAT Inclusive	Tariff in Rand 2015/2016 VAT Inclusive
Level 1 (16 hours)	R 843.00	R 885.00
Level 2 (80 hours)	R 2 025.00	R 2 140.00
Level 3 (80 hours)	R 2 757.00	R 2 910.00
Level 4 (80 hours)	R 5 279.00	R 5 570.00
Range Facilities		
Use of Range — individual (30 mm)	N/A	N/A
Use of Range — individual (60 mm)	N/A	N/A
Use of Range — group (max 10 persons) —60 mm	N/A	N/A
Firearms		
Basic handgun (own firearm and ammunition) - 8 hours	R 1 870.00	R 2 070.00
Basic handgun (firearm and ammunition supplied) - 8 hours	R 2 050.00	R 2 250.00
Basic shotgun (own firearm and ammunition) - 8 hours	R 1 750.00	R 1 950.00
Basic shotgun (firearm and ammunition supplied) - 8 hours	R 2 050.00	R 2 250.00
Basic semi-auto rifle (own firearm and ammunition) - 8 hours	R 1 750.00	R 1 950.00
Basic semi-auto rifle (firearm and ammunition supplied) - 8 hours	R 2 050.00	R 2 250.00
Issuing of competency certificate	R 765.00	R 865.00
Security Training		
Peace Officer (1 x week)	R 3 000.00 per person per week	R 3 800.00 per person per week
Reaction Officer / Cash in Transit (1 x week)	N/A	N/A
Auxiliary Services		
Plaza lost cards	R 128.00	N/A

SCHEDULE "10"**TARIFFS FOR THE RENDERING OF SERVICES BY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT PLANNING AND PROVISIONING****LICENSING SERVICES**

NO	TYPE OF SERVICE	Tariff 2014/2015 VAT Incl.	Tariff 2015/2016 VAT Incl.
1.	Weigh bridge services:		
	• Gross Vehicle Mass less than 3500 kg	R61.00	R70.00
	• Gross Vehicle Mass exceeding 3500 kg	R98.00	R112.00
2	Key deposit	NOT APPLICABLE TO LICENSING	NOT APPLICABLE TO LICENSING
3.	Taxi licenses	NOT APPLICABLE TO LICENSING	NOT APPLICABLE TO LICENSING
5.	Set of four photo's	NOT APPLICABLE. WE DO NOT PROVIDE THIS SERVICE.	NOT APPLICABLE. WE DO NOT PROVIDE THIS SERVICE.

Schedule "11"**TARIFFS FOR THE RENDERING OF SERVICES BY DISASTER & EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT****DISASTER MANAGEMENT SERVICES**

	TYPE OF SERVICE	Tariff 2014/15 VAT Inclusive	Tariff 2015/16 VAT Inclusive
1	CCTV Video Prints	R 74.00 per unit	N/A
2	CCTV Reports	R 63.00 per page	N/A
3.	CCTV VHS Copies	R 187.00 per CD	N/A
4.	CD Copies	R 187.00 per CD	N/A

	TYPE OF SERVICE	Tariff 2014/15 VAT Inclusive	Tariff 2015/16 VAT Inclusive
Emergency Call Taking / Dispatching			
1.	Voice Recording CD's	R 153.00 per CD	R 162.00 per CD
2.	Copy Incident Report – Computer	R 74.00 per page	R 78.00 per page
3.	Incidents Reports	R 74.00 per report	R 78.00 per report

Schedule "12"

TARIFFS FOR THE RENDERING OF SERVICES BY DISASTER & EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

EMERGENCY SERVICES

A	EMERGENCY SERVICES	TARIFF 2014/15 VAT Inclusive		TARIFF 2015/16 VAT Inclusive	
		Within Metro	Outside Metro	Within Metro	Outside Metro
1	Call out charges per hour or part thereof for: appliances				
(a)	For a primary turnout (Per incident)	Nil	751.00	Nil	805.00
(b)	Turntable ladder of hydraulic platform	2 068.00	3 300.00	2 217.00	3 538.00
(c)	Water tankers	1 034.00	2 096.00	1 108.00	2 247.00
(d)	Heavy pumps	1 034.00	1 034.00	1108.00	1 108.00
(e)	Medium pumps	821.00	1 658.00	880.00	1 777.00
(f)	Light pumps	596.00	1 048.00	639.00	1 123.00
(g)	Portable pumps	412.00	821.00	442.00	880.00
(h)	Specialized vehicles (Container Unit, Hazmat Unit etc)	821.00	1 658.00	880.00	1 777.00
(i)	Rescue units	821.00	1 658.00	880.00	1 777.00
(j)	Inspection or any general purpose vehicle including trailers and Skid Units	227.00	453.00	243.00	485.00
(k)	Ambulance, response vehicle excluding GPA vehicles	Rams Tariffs	Rams Tariffs	Rams Tariffs	Rams Tariffs
(l)	Extrication and/or the use of specialized rescue equipment	792.00	1 587.00	849.00	1 701.00
(m)	Ambulance Service paid for by the Road Accident Fund	Fee Structure (UPFS) as per Govt Gazette Notice less 10%	Fee Structure (UPFS) as per Govt Gazette Notice less 10%	Fee Structure (UPFS) as per Govt Gazette Notice less 10%	Fee Structure (UPFS) as per Govt Gazette Notice less 10%
(n)	Extrication and/or the use of specialized rescue equipment paid for by the Road Accident Fund	792.00 Less 10%	1 586.00 Less 10%	849.00 Less 10%	1 700.00 Less 10%
(o)	Rescue vehicle paid for by the Road Accident Fund	821.00 Less 10%	1 658.00 Less 10%	880.00 Less 10%	1 777.00 Less 10%
2.	Call out charges per hour or part thereof for: Personnel				
(a)	Per member of the Service	113.00	227.00	121.00	243.00
3	Charges for water usage	Applicable Tariff Plus 10%			
4.	Consumable material				

A	EMERGENCY SERVICES	TARIFF 2014/15 VAT Inclusive		TARIFF 2015/16 VAT Inclusive	
		Within Metro	Outside Metro	Within Metro	Outside Metro
(a)	Expenses for resources such as fuel, chemical agents, servicing, recharging and/or reconditioning of fire equipment, etc.	Replacement / Repair Cost Plus 10%			
(b)	Expenses for damage to the Council's property	Replacement / Repair Cost Plus 10%			
(c)	Any other bona fide expenses incurred by the Council as result of such services rendered, including staff rehabilitation, rental of specialized equipment, additional legal liability expenses, etc.	Cost Plus 10%	Cost Plus 10%	Cost Plus 10%	Cost Plus 10%
(d)	Fire Fighting Foam	Replace stock with same type and quantity rounded to the highest 25 litres, or cost plus 10%	Replace stock with same type and quantity rounded to the highest 25 litres, or cost plus 10%	Replace stock with same type and quantity rounded to the highest 25 litres, or cost plus 10%	Replace stock with same type and quantity rounded to the highest 25 litres, or cost plus 10%
B.	ANCILLARY SERVICES	TARIFF 2014/15 VAT Inclusive		TARIFF 2015/16 VAT Inclusive	
		Within Metro	Outside Metro	Within Metro	Outside Metro
1	Call out charges per hour or part thereof for: appliances				
(a)	Turntable ladder or hydraulic platform	1 688.00	2 693.00	1810.00	2 887.00
(b)	Water tankers	844.00	1 710.00	905.00	1 833.00
(c)	Heavy pumps	844.00	1710.00	905.00	1 833.00
(d)	Medium pumps	671.00	1352.00	719.00	1 449.00
(e)	Light pumps	486.00	856.00	521.00	918.00
(f)	Portable pumps	335.00	671.00	359.00	719.00
(g)	Specialized vehicles (Container Unit, Hazmat Unit etc)	670.80	1 352.00	719.00	1 449.00
(h)	Rescue units	671.00	1 352.00	719.00	1 449.00
(i)	Inspection or any general purpose vehicle including trailers and Skid Units	227.00	453.00	243.00	486.00
(j)	Ambulance, response vehicle excluding GPA vehicles	Rams Tariffs	Rams Tariffs	Rams Tariffs	Rams Tariffs
(k)	Sundry Services e.g. Antique and Non Operational Vehicles	821.00	1 658.00	880.00	1 777.00
2.	Call out charges per hour or part thereof for: Personnel				
(a)	Per member of the Service	227.00	453.00	243.00	486.00

C.	PROACTIVE SERVICES	TARIFF 2014/15 VAT Inclusive	TARIFF 2015/16 VAT Inclusive
1.	Inspections		
(a)	Fire risk analyses and assessment per hour or part thereof where requested outside of schedule	412.00	442.00
(b)	Fire investigation/inspection per hour or part thereof where requested outside of schedule	412.00	442.00
(c)	Building Plans		
(i)	Consultation fee prior to submission	412.00	442.00
(ii)	New Work: Submission fees for building plans (Includes additions that is calculated at the square meterage of the addition only)	1.85 per m ² or part thereof with a minimum fee of 185.00 per building plan submitted and a maximum fee of 24 770.00	1.98 per m ² or part thereof with a minimum fee of 198.00 per building plan submitted and a maximum fee of 26 553.00
(iii)	Alterations: Per Occupant (Includes deviations)	412.00 per submission	442.00
(iv)	Change of Occupancy: Other Occupancy Classes (not to be charged if the change of occupancy is the subject of a building plan covered under new work)	1.85 per m ² or part thereof with a minimum fee of 185.00 per building plan submitted and a maximum fee of 24 770.00	1.98 per m ² or part thereof with a minimum fee of 198.00 per building plan submitted and a maximum fee of 26 553.00
(d)	Definitions		
	"Additions" : This is new work added unto existing buildings		
	"Occupancy" : As per A21 of SABS 0400		
	"Deviations" : (ii) When "as built" plans are submitted upon completion of the building and the new plans differ from the originally submitted plan/s and may include additions.		
2.	For the supply of incident reports		
(a)	Ambulance and fire reports (per page)	22.00	24.00
(b)	Fire Investigation report (per Report)	247.00	265.00
3.	Tariff of fees payable in respect of storage, use and handling of dangerous goods (1)	Per Annum	
(a)	Spray Room	355.00 each	381.00 each
(b)	Flammable Liquid Store	355.00 each	381.00 each
(c)	Mixing/Decanting Room	355.00 each	381.00 each
(d)	Dangerous Goods Store	355.00 each	381.00 each
(e)	Piped Gas Installation	355.00 each	381.00 each
(f)	Transport Permit	679.00	728.00
Gro up 1	Explosives		
	Fireworks	821.00	880.00
Gro up 2	Flammable Gas		
	Not more than 600 kg	327.00	351.00
	600 kg but not more than 9200 kg	496.00	532.00
	9200 kg but not more than 100 000 kg	821.00	880.00
	Bulk depot — more than 100 000 kg	2 478.00	2 656.00
Gro	Flammable Liquids		

A	EMERGENCY SERVICES	TARIFF 2014/15 VAT Inclusive		TARIFF 2015/16 VAT Inclusive	
		Within Metro	Outside Metro	Within Metro	Outside Metro
up 3					
	Not more than 2 000 litres			326.00	349.00
	2 000 litres but not more than 100 000 litres			496.00	532.00
	100 000 litres but not more than 200 000 litres			821.00	880.00
	More than 200 000 litres — bulk depot			2 478.00	2 656.00
Gro up 4	Flammable Solids				
	Flammable Solids			821.00	880.00
	Pyrophoric substances			821.00	880.00
	Water reactive substances			821.00	880.00
Gro up 5	Oxidising Agents and Organic Peroxides				
	Oxidising Agents			821.00	880.00
	Group 1 Organic			821.00	880.00
	Group 2 Organic			821.00	880.00
Gro up 6	Toxic/Infectious substances				
	Group 1 Toxic substances in packets			821.00	880.00
	Group 2 Toxic substances in packets			821.00	880.00
	Group 3 Toxic substances in packets			821.00	880.00
	Infective substances			821.00	880.00
Gro up 8	Corrosive/Caustic Substances				
	Group 1 Acids in packets			821.00	880.00
	Group 2 Acids in packets			821.00	880.00
	Group 3 Acids in packets			821.00	880.00
	Group 1 Alkaline substances in packets			821.00	880.00
	Group 2 Alkaline substances in packets			821.00	880.00
	Group 3 Alkaline substances in packets			821.00	880.00
Gro up 9	Miscellaneous substances				
	Liquids			525.00	563.00
	Solids			525.00	563.00
4.	Miscellaneous fees				
	Duplicate document			106.00	114.00
	Transfer of document			106.00	114.00
5.	Certificate of Fitness for Public Buildings			630.00	675.00
D.	TRAINING			TARIFF 2014/15 VAT Inclusive	TARIFF 2015/16 VAT Inclusive
1.	Industrial Courses				
	Industrial Fire Fighting Course			977.00	1 047.00
	Level One Emergency Care			751.00	805.00
2.	Emergency Services Courses				
	Fire Service Instructor I			1 318.00	1 413.00
	Fire Instructor I Challenge			722.00	774.00
	Fire Fighter I Challenge			1 446.00	1 550.00
	Fire Fighter I and II Course			8 413.00	9 019.00
	Fire Fighter II Course			3 300.00	3 538.00
	Fire Fighter II Challenge			1 503.00	1 611.00
	Fire Fighter II Challenge (per subject)			525.00	563.00
	Hazmat Awareness Course			1 289.00	1 382.00
	Hazmat Awareness Challenge			453.00	486.00

A	EMERGENCY SERVICES	TARIFF 2014/15 VAT Inclusive		TARIFF 2015/16 VAT Inclusive	
		Within Metro	Outside Metro	Within Metro	Outside Metro
	Hazmat Operations Course			1204.00	1 291.00
	Hazmat Operations Challenge			453.00	486.00
	Basic Ambulance Course			6 458.00	6 923.00
	Rescue Technician			57 796.00	61 957.00
	High Angle 1 (Rescue Technician Component)			9 602.00	10 293.00
	High Angle 2 (Rescue Technician Component)			9 602.00	10 293.00
	Structural Collapse (Rescue Technician Component)			9 602.00	10 293.00
	Confined Space (Rescue Technician Component)			9 602.00	10 293.00
	Swift Water (Rescue Technician Component)			9 602.00	10 293.00
	Trench Rescue (Rescue Technician Component)			9 602.00	10 293.00
	Fire Safety Officer			2 323.00	2 490.00
	Rewrite costs per paper			113.00	121.00
	Accommodation per night (excluding any meals)			113.00	121.00
	Pump Driver / Operator			4 347.00	4 660.00
	Aerial Driver/Operator			4 347.00	4 660.00
3.	FIRE TRAINING				
	A daily rate for specially tailored courses, which excludes consumables			326.00	349.00
	Fire and Life Safety Educator 1 course			1 402.00	1 503.00
	Fire and Life Safety Educator 2 course			1 402.00	1 503.00
	Public information Officers course (three days)			779.00	835.00
4.	Emergency Medical Courses				
	BLS Healthcare provider CPR (9 hours)			1 898.00	2 035.00
	AEA Preparation			1 742.00	1 867.00
	CCA Preparation			2 096.00	2 247.00
	BAA Refresher Course (for private candidates)			1 742.00	1 867.00
	AEA Refresher (for private candidates)			2 096.00	2 247.00
	Level 2 First Aid			906.00	971.00
	Level 3 First Aid			1 572.00	1 685.00
	Moderation & Assessment of courses to external parties per day (Maximum class size 20)			2 150.00	2 305.00
	Travel & Accommodation per night			376.00 + Accommodation costs	403.00 + Accommodation costs
	Travel (Per KM)			AA rates	AA rates
	Travel (Airfare & Vehicle rental)			Cost + 5%	Cost + 7.2%
5.	USAGE OF HOT TRAINING AREA AND SMOKE ROOM FACILITIES				
	The usage of the Hot Training area and Smoke room facilities			1 048.00 per Hour excluding consumables	1 123.00 per Hour excluding consumables
6.	RENTAL OF AUDITORIUM				
	The renting of the Auditorium			453.00 per hour with a minimum of four (4) hours	486.00 per hour with a minimum of four (4) hours
7.	Mess Fees				
	Breakfast			33.00	35.00
	Lunch			42.00	45.00
	Supper			33.00	35.00
	For take-away			Add 4.00	4.00
	Sandwich 4 slice			16.00	17.00

A	EMERGENCY SERVICES	TARIFF 2014/15 VAT Inclusive		TARIFF 2015/16 VAT Inclusive	
		Within Metro	Outside Metro	Within Metro	Outside Metro
	Bread 1 slice			6.00	6.00
	Pies			18.00	19.00
	Platter (Savoury serve 8-10)			403.00	432.00
	Platter (Sandwiches serve 8-10)			205.00	220.00
	Special requests			Cost + 100%	Cost + 100%
	Hot Beverages			Cost +10%	Cost +10%
	Cold Beverages			Cost + 10%	Cost + 10%
	Sweets and other items.			Cost + 10%	Cost + 10%

FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF TARIFFS

- (a) A callout is calculated as a minimum of one hour or part thereof
- (b) More than 30 minutes shall be calculated as one hour while less than 30 minutes shall be calculated as half an hour
- (c) The time shall be calculated from turnout point to return to base.
- (d) Tariffs for extrication/rescue services shall be applicable and calculated for each patient/victim extricated
- (e) Ancillary services will only be rendered on the acceptance of a written quotation.
- (f) In the case of road traffic accidents, the department will first endeavour to recover the tariffs from the Road Accident Fund, where after it will be the responsibility of the patient/victim.
- (g) The tariffs relating to table "A" 1 (m), (n) and (o) above is only relevant for claims paid by the Road Accident Fund, where the agreement between EMM and the Road Accident Fund stipulates that the tariffs applicable to claims to the Road Accident Fund is limited to the applicable tariff Fee Structure (UPFS) as per Government Gazette Notice, less 10%.

EXCLUSIONS

- (a) When a false alarm has been received but the responsible person, in the opinion of the Chief Fire Officer, acted in good faith, no charges shall be applicable.
- (b) Council withholds the right to revoke any and all charges relating to:
Civil Commotion, Riots, Natural Disasters - Either locally or on request of another sphere of Government.
- (c) No charges shall be applicable to any registered indigents.
- (d) Bona fide charitable organizations may be exempted from any charges.
- (e) Should new training courses be developed the Head of Department: Disaster and Emergency Management Services be allowed to implement an appropriate interim tariff until the next financial year.
- (f) Exercises, where such exercises are requested and initiated by the Ekurhuleni Emergency Services.
- (g) International assistance rendered on request of the National Sphere of Government.
- (h) Where Council is the sole beneficiary of services rendered, provided that the requesting department may be held liable for overtime costs and additional expenses incurred
- (i) Where permits are required by Council for the registration of council owned premises for the use, handling, storage and transportation of dangerous goods.
- (j) Where fire investigation reports or other incident reports are required by the SAPS or other government institution for investigative or evidentiary purposes.
- (k) Auxiliary institutions working in conjunction with the Disaster and Emergency Management Services Department, such as the Emergency Services Chaplaincy and the Off Road Rescue Club, where such activities is to the benefit of Council.
- (l) Where internal courses are offered to Ekurhuleni Emergency Services staff in line with the workplace skills plan and Departmental programme.
- (m) Mess fees in case of internal courses offered to Ekurhuleni Emergency Services staff in line with the workplace skills plan and Departmental programme.
- (n) Moderation & Assessment of courses to external parties per day, where the other party performs a similar function to the DEMS Department in kind.

SCHEDULE "13"

TARIFFS FOR LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SERVICES

ALL TARIFFS LISTED BELOW OR TO BE CALCULATED IN TERMS OF THIS SCHEDULE ARE VAT INCLUSIVE.

MEMBERSHIP CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	REQUIREMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION	RESIDENT APPLICABLE FEE 2014/2015	RESIDENT APPLICABLE FEE 2015/2016	TARIFF 2014/2015 NON RESIDENT APPLICABLE FEE	TARIFF 2015/2016 NON RESIDENT APPLICABLE FEE
1.						
	<p>RESIDENT: Person residing within the boundaries of Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality (EMM) Person owning property within the area and who is paying rates and taxes Company or group that is situated and conducts business within the boundaries of the EMM EMM staff residing outside Ekurhuleni borders (excluding family members)</p>					
1.1	ADULT	<p>Person 18 years and older and legally deemed to be a major</p> <p>1.1.1 Users: Formal settlements:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identity document / Passport • Water and lights account or Current account / statement of a recognized company / institution indicating physical address <p>• 2 x personal references</p> <p>1.1.2 Users: Informal settlements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identity document/Passport • Proof of stand allocation on EMM housing waiting list or Letter of introduction and confirmation of EMM physical address on proforma from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ward Councillor - Friend or family member residing in Ekurhuleni providing proof of physical address, <p>or</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Current account/statement of recognized company/ institution indicating physical address. 	FREE	FREE	Per annum: R 110.00 Pensioner: R 60.00 Family fee: R 330.00	Per annum: R 110.00 Pensioner: R 60.00 Family fee: R 330.00

	MEMBERSHIP CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	REQUIREMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION	RESIDENT APPLICABLE FEE 2014/2015	RESIDENT APPLICABLE FEE 2015/2016	TARIFF 2014/2015 NON RESIDENT APPLICABLE FEE	TARIFF 2015/2016 NON RESIDENT APPLICABLE FEE
1.			<p>recognized company/ institution indicating physical address</p> <p>1.1.3 Users permanently in living parks, hotels or boarding houses</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID Document/Passport • Letter of introduction and confirmation of permanent residence from owner of caravan park, hotel or boarding house <u>or</u> Current account / statement of recognized company / institution indicating physical address 				
1.2	MINOR	Person from birth up to 18 years of age Includes: Any person not legally deemed responsible	<p>2 x personal references</p> <p>1.2.1 Users formal settlements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parent / Guardian signature • Identity document / passport of parent or guardian <u>or</u> birth certificate of minor • Water and lights account • Current account / statement of a recognized company / institution indicating physical address • 2 x Personal references <p>1.2.2 Users informal settlements</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parent / Guardian signature • Identity document / passport of parent or guardian • birth certificate of minor 	FREE	FREE	R 60.00 per annum	R 60.00 per annum

MEMBERSHIP CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	REQUIREMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION	RESIDENT APPLICABLE FEE 2014/2015	RESIDENT APPLICABLE FEE 2015/2016	TARIFF 2014/2015 NON RESIDENT APPLICABLE FEE	TARIFF 2015/2016 NON RESIDENT APPLICABLE FEE
1.3	VISITOR	Adult or minor person visiting a resident, studying at an institution or work temporarily within the Ekurhuleni Metro for a period not exceeding three (3) months	Not applicable	Not applicable	R 60.00 fee	R 60.00 fee
1.4	EDUCATIONAL / REMEDIAL Individual	Individual membership for specific educational or remedial purposes other than personal use Includes: professionals such as teachers, parents registered for home schooling, occupational therapists, psychologists	FREE	FREE	R 110.00 per annum	R 110.00 per annum

MEMBERSHIP CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	REQUIREMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION	RESIDENT APPLICABLE FEE 2014/2015	RESIDENT APPLICABLE FEE 2015/2016	TARIFF 2014/2015 NON RESIDENT APPLICABLE FEE	TARIFF 2015/2016 NON RESIDENT APPLICABLE FEE
1.						
Group	Includes: Reading day circles, mothers, playgroups, crèches	1.4.2 Group (as above) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Formal written application by chairman / owner who accepts responsibility 	FREE	FREE	NOT ALLOWED	NOT ALLOWED
1.5	INSTITUTION / ORGANISATION ON	Non-profitable & registered cultural, social, developmental, educational, support institutions / organisations (formal structure) Includes: NGO's, schools, nursery schools	FREE	FREE	NOT ALLOWED	NOT ALLOWED
1.6	STUDY FACILITY USERS	Library Users that are using the study facility in libraries.		FREE		FREE

2. MEDIA RELATED TARIFFS		MEDIA TYPE / TYPE	TIME PERIOD OVERDUE	TARIFFS 2014/2015 MAXIMUM: R 100.00 PER ITEM	TARIFFS 2015/2016 MAXIMUM: R 100.00 PER ITEM
2.1	FINES: OVERDUE MEDIA Grace periods of one day before fines are generated	Interlibrary loan	Day (PER DAY)	R 5.50	R 5.50
		Reference media	Day (PER DAY)	R 5.50	R 5.50
2.2	LOAN FEES: MEDIA Total number of borrowed media and loan periods as determined by the council	Audio visual media	Day (PER DAY)	R 2.50	R 2.50
		All other media for general circulation	Week or part thereof	R 2.50	R 2.50
		Set of Toys / Toy (Educational or Recreational)	Week or part thereof	R 6.00	R 6.00
		Daisy Players	Week or part thereof	R 5.50	R 5.50
2.3	LOAN FEES: MEDIA Total number of borrowed media and loan periods as determined by the council	Compact disc	Four weeks Non Renewable	R 4.00	R 4.00
		CD-ROM	Four weeks Non Renewable	R 6.00	R 6.00
		Video Cassette	Four weeks Non Renewable	R 6.00	R 6.00
		Digital video disc	Four weeks Non Renewable	R 6.00	R 6.00
		Audio books and audio cassette kits	Four weeks Non Renewable	R 6.00	R 6.00
		Set of Toys / Toy (Educational or Recreational)	Four weeks Non Renewable	FREE	FREE
		Daisy Players (Only for loan to visually challenged or blind patrons)	SIX MONTHS Not renewable	FREE: Visually and reading impaired library user with certified disability	FREE: Blind, Visually Impaired and reading impaired library user with certified disability
		Intra library loans Within Metro	14 days	FREE	FREE
		Inter library loans Outside Metro	As stipulated by lending library	As stipulated by the National Library Tariffs structure per Book	As stipulated by the National Library Tariffs structure per Book
		2.4	RESERVATION OF MEDIA	Local library media	14 days
3. LOST AND DAMAGED ITEMS					
3.1	TARIFF CATEGORY PURCHASE	DESCRIPTION Applies when media item is	TARIFF 2014/2015 Use publication date to calculate	TARIFF 2015/2016 Use publication date to calculate	Use publication date to calculate

	FORMULA	lost, or damage caused makes item irreparable or unusable	replacement value. Include current year in calculation. Items up to 5 years: Purchase price + 20% Items 5 years and older: Purchase price + 60%	replacement value. Include current year in calculation. Items up to 5 years: Purchase price + 20% Items 5 years and older: Purchase price + 60%
3.2	REPLACEMENT PRICE FORMULA	Applies when minor damage has been caused to items other than: books and bar code labels.	Current price of item plus 10% rounded off to the next rand	Current price of item plus 10% rounded off to the next rand
3.3	DAMAGED BOOK	Minor damages: torn pages / liquid marks / scribbling, etc. At discretion of librarian	R 10.00 per type of damage caused with a maximum of R100.00	R 10.00 per type of damage caused with a maximum of R100.00
3.4	BAR CODE LABELS	Lost or damaged	R 6.00	R 6.00
3.5	MEMBERSHIP CARD	Lost or damaged	R 25.00	R 25.00
3.6	DAISY PLAYER	Lost or damaged	Include current year in calculation. Items up to 5 years: Purchase price + 20% Items 5 years and older: Purchase price + 55%	Include current year in calculation. Items up to 5 years: Purchase price + 20% Items 5 years and older: Purchase price + 55%
3.7	E – Book Reader	Lost or damaged	Include current year in calculation. Items up to 5 years: Purchase price + 20% Items 5 years and older: Purchase price + 55%	Include current year in calculation. Items up to 5 years: Purchase price + 20% Items 5 years and older: Purchase price + 55% USB Wall Charger Cable R60
4.	RE-INSTATEMENT OF SUSPENDED MEMBERS			
	TARIFF CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	TARIFF 2014/2015	TARIFF 2015/2016
	RE-INSTATEMENT FEE	Applies when a patron/member accumulates fine(s) greater than R70.00 per item for a period longer than 90 days.	R 60.00	R 60.00
5.	AUXILIARY SERVICES			
5.	TARIFF CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	TARIFF 2014/2015	TARIFF 2015/2016
5.1	PHOTOCOPIES	Black & White: A4 per page	R 1.00	R 1.00
		Black & White: A3 per page	R 2.00	R 2.00
5.2	COMPUTER PRINTING	Black & White per page	R 1.50	R 1.50
		Colour per page	R 3.00	R 3.00
5.3	FAXES	National: Send	R 2.50 per page	R 2.50 per page
		Receive	R 2.50 per page	R 2.50 per page
		International: Send	R 6.00 per page	R 6.00 per page

5.	TARIFF CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	TARIFF 2014/2015	TARIFF 2015/2016
		Receive Cellular phone: include 086 numbers: fax to e mail Send	R 6.00 per page R 4.00 per page	R 6.00 per page R 4.00 per page
5.4	LAMINATING	Credit card size	R 3.00	R 3.00
		A4	R 6.00	R 6.00
		A3	R13.00	R13.00
		A5	R4.00	R4.00
5.5	INFORMATION SERVICES	FAX Community related information to schools, churches, NGO's & Government Departments	FREE	FREE
		Factual, subject related information (extended reference service)	Administration Fee: R 30.00 per inquiry plus fax fees to be pre-paid	Not applicable
5.6	ELECTRONIC SEARCHES	Internet searches (as per relevant approved policy)	FREE	FREE
5.7	SCANNING	Documents electronically scanned and send to the email address at a maximum of 5MB per attachment		R 5.00 per page
6.	FINE FREE WEEKS			
	Fine free week annually, during South African Library Week			
7.	PROGRAMMES, EXCURSIONS, ATTENDANCE, COMPETITIONS, HONORARIUM FEES			
	Determined at discretion of the Director: Library and Information Services			

SCHEDULE "14"

ALL TARIFFS LISTED BELOW OR TO BE CALCULATED IN TERMS OF THIS SCHEDULE OF TARIFFS ARE **VAT INCLUSIVE**.

LIBRARY AUDITORIUM TARIFFS:**1. Availability of facilities**

Library auditoriums, halls and/or group activity rooms (hereinafter auditoriums) are available for rental Monday through Saturday

Only auditoriums with caretakers will be available after normal business hours

The auditoriums are available for:

- Study related activities
- Skills development programs
- Educational development programs
- Meetings/symposiums
- Lectures
- Training
- Small concerts
- Holiday programs

Other: Written application for approval by the Head of Department: Sport, Recreation, Arts and Culture

2. Reservations

Minimum reservation period is two (2) hours on Monday to Friday and 4 hours on a Saturday. Time must be included in the reservation for both set-up time and vacating of the premises

Reservation requests will be "tentatively" held for five (5) business days from the date of the request. After the 5 day period, tentative reservations will be released and the auditorium made available to others

Payment in terms of By-laws

3. Contracts:

Applicants must be 18 years of age and older

Person signing the rental contract is required to be present at the event and is responsible for the group's activities

4. Courtesy to library operations and users

The library will be open for business during most scheduled functions. As such auditorium functions may not disrupt library activities or users

The Controlling Librarian or delegated official may terminate any function that is disruptive to the library's operations. In such cases the rental fee will not be refunded

5. Facilities and amenities available

Not all libraries have auditoriums available for rental

Library auditoriums differ in size and amenities available and are categorized accordingly

5.1 Category "A" Auditorium

Equipped with most of the following:

- Stage
- Sound system (microphones for rental)
- Piano (for rental)
- Dimmer lights
- Built-in screen
- Tables and upholstered chairs
- Overhead projector (for rental) to be removed, as this is obsolete equipment
- Video, Slide and data projector (for rental) to be remove – no data projector available
- Crockery (for rental)
- Kitchenette
- User may bring own audio visual equipment provided it is in good condition and will not interfere with or damage Council's electrical systems

5.2 Category "B" Auditorium

Equipped with:

Basic lighting

Small stage

Loose standing screen

Tables and chairs

Kitchenette

Piano (where available)

User may bring own audio visual equipment provided it is in good condition and will not interfere with or damage Council's electrical systems

5.3 Category "C" Auditorium

Equipped with tables and chairs

Certain facilities have miscellaneous items available for rental

User may bring own audio visual equipment provided it is in good condition and will not interfere with or damage Council's electrical systems

6 Sessions

6.1 Auditoriums without caretakers

Monday to Friday

08:30 — 13:00

14:00 — closing time of library

Saturdays

08:30—13:00

6.2 Auditoriums with caretakers

Monday to Friday

08:30 — 13:00

14:00 — 16:30

18:00 — 22:00

Saturday

08:30 - 13:00

14:00 - 18:00

18:00 - 22:00

Rental and Deposits

Minimum reservation time is two (2) hours Monday to Friday and four (4) hours on a Saturday.

Rental rates shown are hourly rates.

Fees charged for additional hours can be based on % hour increments.

Deposits payable at category "A" and "B" facilities will be equal to the applicable rental plus 50%.

No booking will be confirmed until the deposit is paid.

Any breakage or damage to the facility will be the replacement or repair cost as per approved quotations.

When a period of lease is exceeded, a charge of 2 x hourly rental per hour or part thereof will be applicable

All tariffs per hour and are VAT included

Facility	CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL INDIVIDUALS AND ORGANISATIONS		OTHER
	Monday – Friday	Saturday	
Category A			
2014/2015	110.00	154.00	165.00
2015/2016	110.00	154.00	165.00
Edenvale Auditorium			
Category B			
2014/2015	66.00	110.00	132.00
2015/2016	66.00	110.00	132.00
Alberton			
Bedfordview			
Benoni			
Birchleigh			
Birchleigh North			
Boksburg			
Bracken			
Edenvale Group Activity			
Phomolong			
Tembisa West			
Winnie Mandela			
Olifantsfontein			
Kempton Park			

	CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL INDIVIDUALS AND ORGANISATIONS		OTHER
Facility	Monday – Friday	Saturday	
Gallery			
Kwa Thema			
Nigel			
Springs			
Langaville			
Isaac Mokoena (Katlehong)			
Category C			
2014/2015	30.80	44.00	77.00
2015/2016	30.80	44.00	77.00
Actonville			
Duduza			
Etwatwa			
Geluksdal			
Germiston			
Committee Room			
HP Makoka			
Spruitview			
Tsakane			
Vosloorus			
Watville			
Zonkizizwe			

Miscellaneous items (where available)

Items	Tariff 2014/2015	Tariff 2015/2016
Cups, saucers, teaspoons, side plates, glasses	R 6.00 per unit (of 20 people)	R 6.00 per unit (of 20 people)
Teapots, jugs, sugar bowls,	R 1.00 per item	R 1.00 per item
Flip chart (excl paper)	R 25.00 per item	R 25.00 per item
Various projectors	R 25.00 per item	Not applicable
Rostrum	Free	Free
Microphones	R 20.00 per item	R 20.00 per item
Urn	R20,00 per item	R 20.00 per item
Video/DVD player/TV	R 25.00 per item	R 25.00 per item
Table cloths	R 11.00 per item	R 11.00 per item
Overlays	R 6.00 per item	R 6.00 per item
Piano	R 60.00 per reservation	R60.00 per reservation

SCHEDULE "15"**ARTS, CULTURE AND HERITAGE FACILITIES****All tariffs are VAT included**

ART GALLERIES		FORM G2	
1. EXHIBITION FEES			
VENUE	TIMES	TARIFF 2014/2015	TARIFF 2015/20156
(a) Exhibition Spaces and Sculpture Garden	- 7 (seven) day period (excluding Sunday and Monday, unless the opening is on a Sunday) - Hours: 08:30 - 16:30 - If the opening function of the exhibition is an evening event, the venue will be open till 22:00.	187.00 per week (maximum of three weeks) * 2 (two) days free of charge in workshop area as part of the booking	187.00 per week (maximum of three weeks) * 2 (two) days free of charge in workshop area as part of the booking
A damage deposit of R410, 00 is payable with each booking			
2. BOKSBURG ART AND CENTRE		2014/2015	2015/2016
(a) Double		127.00 per month	127.00 per month

ART GALLERIES		FORM G2	
(b) Other studio	13.00 per month	13.00 per month	
A damage deposit of R310, 00 is payable with each booking			
3. SETHOKGA PARK			
(a). Category D – Halls			
MONDAY- THURSDAY (PER HOUR)	FRIDAY AND SATURDAY (PER TIME SLOT)	SUNDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (PER TIME SLOT)	
8,00 per hour (2014/2015) 8.00 per hour (2015/2016)	14.00 per hour (2014/2015) 14.00 per hour (2015/2016)	24,00 per hour (2014/2015) 24.00 hour (2015/2016)	
(b) Workrooms (Zozo / Craft Rooms)		63.00 per month subject to the signing of a lease agreement (2014/2015)	63.00 month subject to the signing of a lease agreement (2015/2016)
A damage deposit of 310,00 is payable with each booking			
COMMUNITY ART CENTRES			
1. TARIFFS FOR AFFILIATED AND NON AFFILIATED MEMBERS TO THE COMMUNITY ART CENTRE			
VENUE	TIME	TARIFF 2014/2015	TARIFF 2015/2016
1(a) Main Auditorium Rhoo Hlatshwayo Community Art Centre	Monday – Friday 10:00 - 16:00	940.00	940.00
	18:00 - 22:00	1 058.00	1 058.00
	10:00 - 22:00 (full day booking)	1 294.00	1 294.00
1(b) Main Auditorium Rhoo Hlatshwayo Community Art Centre	Saturday 10:00 - 23:30	1 294.00	1 294.00
1(c) Main Auditorium Rhoo Hlatshwayo Community Art Centre	Sunday / Public Holidays 10:00 - 23:30	1 412.00	1 412.00
Affiliated Centre Groups 50% discount of approved tariffs.			
Main Auditorium will be hired with the following conditions attached: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seating for 250 (Two-hundred and Fifty) p • Stage with curtains • Basic sound and lighting equipment • Parking available • Kitchen area available • Dressing rooms available • Full access for physically challenged • Specialized lighting and sound equipment to be hired out per tariff structure as per approved conditions 			
VENUE	TIME	TARIFF 2014/2015	TARIFF 2015/2016
1(d) Multipurpose Hall Hlatshwayo Community Art	Monday –Friday 10:00 - 22:00	12.00 per hour	12.00 per hour
1(e) Multipurpose Hall Hlatshwayo Community Art	Saturday 10:00 - 23:30	12.00 per hour	12.00 per hour
1(f) Multipurpose Hall Hlatshwayo Community Art	Sundays / Public Holidays 10:00 - 23:30	23.00 per hour	23.00 per hour
1(g) Multipurpose Hall	Monday –Friday	12.00 per hour	12.00 per hour

ART GALLERIES		FORM G2	
Katlehong Community Art Centre	10:00 - 22:00 Saturday 10:00 - 23:30 Sundays / Public Holidays 10:00 - 23:30	 12.00 per hour 23.00 per hour	 12.00 per hour 23.00 per hour
1(h) Music Room Rhoohlatshwayo Community Art Centre	Monday –Friday 07:00 - 20:00 Saturday 10:00 - 23:30 Sundays / Public Holidays 10:00 - 23:30	Affiliated Centre Groups: 60.00 per group per month (limited to 4 hours per day and not exceeding 4 days per week) Non-Affiliated Groups: 18.00 per hour 23.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups 23.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups	Affiliated Centre Groups: 60.00 per group per month (limited to 4 hours per day and not exceeding 4 days per week) Non-Affiliated Groups: 18.00 per hour 23.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups 23.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups
1(i) Art Gallery Rhoohlatshwayo Community Art Centre	7 (seven) day period (excluding Sunday and Monday, unless the opening is on a Sunday) - Hours: 08:30 – 16:30 - If the opening function of the exhibition is an evening event, the venue will be open till 22:00	30.00 per week	30.00 per week
1(j) Dance Room Rhoohlatshwayo Community Art Centre	Monday –Friday 07:00 - 20:00 Saturday 10:00 - 23:30 Sundays / Public Holidays 10:00 - 23:30	Affiliated Centre Groups: 60.00 per group per month (limited to 4 hours per day and not exceeding 4 days per week) Non-Affiliated Groups: 18.00 per hour 23.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups 23.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups	Affiliated Centre Groups: 60.00 per group per month (limited to 4 hours per day and not exceeding 4 days per week) Non-Affiliated Groups: 18.00 per hour 23.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups 23.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups

ART GALLERIES		FORM G2	
1(k) Drama Room (x3) Rhoo Hlatshwayo Community Art Centre	Monday –Friday 07:00 - 20:00	Affiliated Centre Groups: 60.00 per group per month (limited to 4 hours per day and not exceeding 4 days per week) Non-Affiliated Groups: 23.00 per hour	Affiliated Centre Groups: 60.00 per group per month (limited to 4 hours per day and not exceeding 4 days per week) Non-Affiliated Groups: 23.00 per hour
	Saturday 10:00 - 23:30	23.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups	23.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups
	Sundays / Public Holidays 10:00 - 23:30	30.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups	30.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups
1(l) Art Rooms (x2) Rhoo Hlatshwayo Community Art Centre	Monday –Friday 07:00 - 20:00	Affiliated centre Groups: 209,00 per group per month (Lease agreements to run for a minimum of 3 months and a maximum of 12 months)	Affiliated centre Groups: 209.00 per group per month (Lease agreements to run for a minimum of 3 months and a maximum of 12 months)
	Saturday 08:00 - 20:00		
	Sundays / Public Holidays 10:00 - 17:00		
1(m) Craft Rooms (x2) Rhoo Hlatshwayo Community Art Centre	Monday –Friday 07:00 - 20:00	Affiliated centre Groups: 209,00 per group per month (Lease agreements to run for a minimum of 3 months and a maximum of 12 months)	Affiliated centre Groups: 209.00 per group per month (Lease agreements to run for a minimum of 3 months and a maximum of 12 months)
	Saturday 08:00 - 20:00		
	Sundays / Public Holidays 10:00 - 17:00		
1(n) Piano Room Rhoo Hlatshwayo Community Art Centre	Monday –Friday 07:00 - 20:00	Affiliated Centre Groups: 60.00 per group per month (limited to 4 hours per day and not exceeding 4 days per week) Non-Affiliated Groups: 12.00 per hour	Affiliated Centre Groups: 60.00 per group per month (limited to 4 hours per day and not exceeding 4 days per week) Non-Affiliated Groups: 12.00 per hour
	Saturday 10:00 - 23:30	23.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups	23.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups

ART GALLERIES		FORM G2	
	Sundays / Public Holidays 10:00 - 23:30	30.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups	30.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups
1(o) Print Room			
Rhoo Hlatshwayo Community Art Centre	Monday –Friday 07:00 - 20:00 Saturday 10:00 - 23:30 Sundays / Public Holidays 10:00 - 23:30	Affiliated Centre Groups: 60.00 per group per month (limited to 4 hours per day and not exceeding 4 days per week) Non-Affiliated Groups: 12.00 per hour 23.00 hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups 30.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups	Affiliated Centre Groups: 60.00 per group per month (limited to 4 hours per day and not exceeding 4 days per week) Non-Affiliated Groups: 12.00 per hour 23.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups 30.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups
1(p) Workrooms (x2) and Rehearsal rooms Katlehong Art Centre	Monday –Friday 07:00 - 20:00 Saturday 10:00 - 23:30 Sundays / Public Holidays 10:00 - 23:30	Affiliated Centre Groups: 60.00 per group per month (limited to 4 hours per day and not exceeding 4 days per week) Non-Affiliated Groups: 12.00 per hour 23.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups 30.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups	Affiliated Centre Groups: 60.00 per group per month (limited to 4 hours per day and not exceeding 4 days per week) Non-Affiliated Groups: 12.00 per hour 23.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups 30.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups
1(q) Pottery Room Katlehong Art Centre	Monday –Friday 07:00 - 20:00 Saturday 08:00 - 20:00	Affiliated Artists: 60.00 per person per month (Lease agreements to run for a minimum of 3 months and a	Affiliated Artists: 60.00 per person per month (Lease agreements to run for a minimum of 3 months and a maximum of 12

ART GALLERIES		FORM G2	
	Sundays / Public Holidays 10:00 - 17:00	maximum of 12 months) Non-affiliated artists: 12.00 per hour.	months) Non-affiliated artists: 12.00 per hour.
1(r) Line Shops (Small) Katlehong Art Centre	Monday –Friday 07:00 - 20:00 Saturday 08:00 - 20:00 Sundays / Public Holidays 10:00 - 17:00	Affiliated centre Groups: 120.00 per group per month (Lease agreements to run for a minimum of 3 months and a maximum of 12 months)	Affiliated centre Groups: 120.00 per group per month (Lease agreements to run for a minimum of 3 months and a maximum of 12 months)
1(s) Line Shops (Big) Katlehong Art Centre	Monday –Friday 07:00 - 20:00 Saturday 08:00 - 20:00 Sundays / Public Holidays 10:00 - 17:00	Affiliated centre Groups: 177.00 per group per month (Lease agreements to run for a minimum of 3 months and a maximum of 12 months)	Affiliated centre Groups: 177.00 per group per month (Lease agreements to run for a minimum of 3 months and a maximum of 12 months)
1(t) Rehearsal Rooms Moses Molelekwa Art Centre	Monday –Friday 07:00 - 20:00 Saturday 08:00 – 23:30	Affiliated Centre Groups: 60.00 per group per month (limited to 4 hours per day and not exceeding 4 days per week) Non-Affiliated Groups: 12.00 per hour 23.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups	Affiliated Centre Groups: 60.00 per group per month (limited to 4 hours per day and not exceeding 4 days per week) Non-Affiliated Groups: 12.00 per hour 23.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups
	Sundays / Public Holidays 10:00 – 23:30	30.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups	30.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups
1(u) Music Rooms Moses Molelekwa Art Centre	Monday –Friday 07:00 - 20:00	Affiliated Centre Groups: 60.00 per group per month (limited to 4 hours per day and not exceeding 4 days per week) Non-Affiliated Groups: 12.00 per hour	Affiliated Centre Groups: 60.00 per group per month (limited to 4 hours per day and not exceeding 4 days per week) Non-Affiliated Groups: 12.00 per hour

ART GALLERIES		FORM G2	
	Saturday 08:00 – 23:30 Sundays / Public Holidays 10:00 – 23:30	23.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups 30.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups	23.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups 30.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups
1.(v) Open Spaces Moses Molelekwa Art Centre Katllehong Art Centre	Monday –Friday 07:00 - 20:00 Saturday 08:00 – 23:30 Sundays / Public Holidays 10:00 – 23:30	Affiliated Centre Groups: 60.00 per group per month (limited to 4 hours per day and not exceeding 4 days per week) Non-Affiliated Groups: 12.00 per hour 23.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups 30.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups	Affiliated Centre Groups: 60.00 per group per month (limited to 4 hours per day and not exceeding 4 days per week) Non-Affiliated Groups: 12.00 per hour 23.00 per hour per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups 30.00 per hour 50% discount for Affiliated centre groups
1(w) Multipurpose Hall Moses Molelekwa Art Centre	Monday –Friday 10:00 - 22:00 Saturday 10:00 - 23:30 Sundays / Public Holidays 10:00 - 23:30	12.00 per hour 12.00 per hour 23.00 per hour	12.00 per hour 12.00 per hour 23.00 per hour
2 PENALTY CLAUSE TARIFFS			
2(a) A penalty of R 310, 00 payable will be charged per hour/or part thereof.			
2(b) In failure of paying booking fee the hirer will forfeit the right to use the facility.			
TARIFFS FOR SERVICES AND EQUIPMENT			
3. DIRECT COSTS			
SERVICE	DESCRIPTION	TARIFF 2014/2015	TARIFF 2015/2016
3(a) Direct costs (services rendered)	3(a.1) Stage manager or other official of Council	The direct costs are added into the costs for hiring the big hall as venue. this will streamline bookings and will assist with payments on infores.	Not applicable
	3(a.2) Lighting technician or other official of Council		
	3(a.3) Sound technician or other official of Council		
	3(a.4) Foyer Manager or other official of the Council		
	3(a.5) Spotlight Operator		
	3(a.6) General Worker		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overtime is calculated at a rate of the hourly tariff x 1.5 and x 2 for Sundays and Public Holidays • The rendering of above-mentioned service are restricted to once every three months or until the Community Members affiliated to the Art Centre Management Committee are fully trained to be able to render technical assistance to groups pertaining to the use of specialized equipment. 			

ART GALLERIES		FORM G2	
4. EQUIPMENT	CONDITION	TARIFF 2014/2015	TARIFF 2015/2016
4(a) Upright Piano	Per recital	Free of charge	Free of charge
	Per rehearsal	Free of charge	Free of charge
4(b) Professional Public Address System for (e.g. bands, musicals etc.)	Per occasion supplied to client with a sound technician	2 950.00	2 950.00
4(c) Professional Lighting System	Per occasion supplied to client with lighting technician	1 770.00	1 770.00
4(d) Pottery Kilns	Per hour session	Free of charge	Free of charge
4(e) Etching Press	Per hour sessions	Free of charge	Free of charge
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Any loss of damage to the equipment hired will be to the account of the hirer. 			
1. BENONI MUSEUM			
VENUE	TIME	TARIFF 2014/2015	TARIFF 2015/2016
1(a) Museum lecture room, kitchen area and lapa	Monday – Friday 09:00 - 17:00	75.00 per booking	75.00 per booking
1(b) Museum lecture room, kitchen area and lapa	Saturday 08:00 - 17:00	153.00 per booking	153.00 per booking
	Sunday / Public Holiday 08:00 - 18:00	312.00 per booking	312.00 per booking
1(c) Museum Auditorium, kitchen area and lapa	Monday – Friday 09:00 - 17:00	153.00 per booking	153.00 per booking
1(d) Museum Auditorium, kitchen area and lapa	Saturday 08:00 – 13:00	249.00 per booking	249.00 per booking
1(e) Museum Auditorium, kitchen area and lapa	Sunday / Public Holiday 09:00 – 17:00	312.00 per booking	312.00 per booking
SPRINGS CIVIC THEATRE			
1. BASIC HIRING FEES			
PERFORMANCES PRESENTATIONS AND PRODUCTIONS OF BONA FIDE THEATRE GROUPS			
GROUPS	TIME	TARIFFS 2014/2015	TARIFFS 2015/2016
1(a) Professional groups, bodies or persons * For a maximum of 3 shows and 2 rehearsals	Monday – Saturday per day 10:00 - 23:00 10:00 – 16:00 (Rehearsals)	2 920.00	2 920.00
1(b) Amateur, Educational, Religious or Welfare Organizations or persons * For a maximum of 3 shows and 2 rehearsals	Monday – Saturday per day 10:00 - 23:00 10:00 – 16:00 (Rehearsals)	1 530.00	1 530.00
1(c) Professional groups,	Per week – from Monday to Saturday	12 200.00	12 200.00

ART GALLERIES		FORM G2		
1(d)	bodies or persons * For a maximum of 6 shows and 2 rehearsals Thereafter, per additional performance	from 10:00 - 23:30	1 740.00	1 740.00
1(e)	Amateur, Educational, Religious or Welfare Organizations or persons * For a maximum of 6 shows and 2 rehearsals	Per week – from Monday to Saturday from 10:00 - 23:30	4 000.00	4 000.00
1(f)	Thereafter, per additional performance		590.00	590.00
2. CONTRACTING WITH PROFESSIONAL SERVICES				
2(a) Every preliminary booking must be confirmed within seven (7) days by payment of a deposit of 600,00 failing which, the booking will be cancelled.				
2(b) In the case of a Joint Venture Production at the Theatre, the 20/80 split on ticket sales income will be affected, whereas the hirer will receive 80% of sales.				
3. RECITALS PRESENTATIONS AND PRODUCTIONS OF A NON THEATRE NATURE				
3(a) Every preliminary booking must be confirmed within seven (7) days by payment of a deposit of 600,00, failing which, the booking will be cancelled. Deposit is not refundable.				
4. Technical Rehearsals				
4(a) With or without the setting of the stage, per occasion until 23:30, not to exceed (6) six hours per rehearsal.				
4(b) The fee includes the stage lighting, sound but NOT the usage of the auditorium.				
4(c) If the auditorium is used for guests during the dress rehearsal, the non-ticket fee becomes effective. These arrangements have to be made with the Council prior to the event.				
4(d) If more than two dress rehearsals takes place on any one day fees will be charged per occasion				
4(e)	Professional groups, bodies or persons	Per more than one dress rehearsal 16:00 – 21:00 per day	708.00	708.00
4(f)	Amateur, Educational, Religious or Welfare Organizations or persons		472.00	472.00
5. CONTRACTING WITH PROFESSIONAL SERVICES				
5(a) In the event that an Amateur, Educational, Religious or Welfare organization or Group purchases a professional production, the Hire fee is calculated on a Professional fee basis, minus a deduction of 20%				
6 PENALTY TARIFF				
6(a) A penalty tariff of R 590,00 is payable as per penalty tariff clause 22 (1)				
7. EQUIPMENT				
DESCRIPTION	CONDITION	TARIFFS 2014/2015	TARIFFS 2015/2016	
7(a) Baby Grand Piano	Per day 10:00 – 23:30	472.00	472.00	
7(b) Upright Piano	Per day	246.00	246.00	
7(c) Use of Smoke Machine	Per day	236.00	236.00	
7(d) Basic Public Address System	Per day 10:00 – 23:00 supplied to client with a sound technician	472.00	472.00	
7(e) Basic Public Address System	Per week supplied to client with a sound technician		2 832.00	
7(f) Professional Public Address System	Per day 10:00 – 23:30 supplied to client with a sound technician	708.00	708.00	

ART GALLERIES		FORM G2	
7(g) Professional Public Address System	Per week supplied to client with a sound technician		4 249.00
7(h) Basic Lighting system	Per day 10:00 -23:00 supplied to client with a lighting technician		884.00
7(i) Basic Lighting System	Per week supplied with a lighting assistant		3 500,00
7(j) Professional Lighting System	Per day 10:00 -23:00 supplied to client with lighting technician		1 770.00
7(k) Professional Lighting System	Per week supplied to client with lighting assistant		8 900.00
7(l) Piano Tuner	Piano Tuner (as appointed by the Theatre) is charged should the hirer request tuning		
8. PRINTING AND PUBLICITY			
8(a) Electronic Advertising Board – up to 30 words	Per duration of production	590.00	590.00
9. SERVICES TO OTHER DEPARTMENTS			
9(a) Stage per Rostra	Per occasion (All technical equipment supplied with technical staff)	175.00 per rostra	175.00 per rostra
9(b) Basic PA System		1062.00	1062 .00
9(c) Basic Lighting		830.00	830.00
9(d) Professional Lighting		2360.00	2360.00
9(e) Professional PA System		3550.00	3550.00
BOKSBURG POST OFFICE THEATRE			
1. BASIC HIRING FEES			
PERFORMANCES PRESENTATIONS AND PRODUCTIONS OF BONA FIDE THEATRE GROUPS			
GROUPS	TIME	TARIFFS 2014/2015	TARIFFS 2015/2016
1(a) Professional groups, bodies or persons * For a maximum of 6 shows and 2 rehearsals	Monday – Friday Evenings per performance 10:00 – 23:00 10:00 – 16:00 (Rehearsals) Saturday Show	1 180.00 1 235.00	1 180.00 1 235.00
1(b) Amateur, Educational, Religious or Welfare Organizations or persons * For a maximum of 6 shows and 2 rehearsals	Monday – Friday Evenings per performance 10:00 – 23:00 10:00 – 16:00 (Rehearsals) Saturday Show	760.00 760.00	760.00 760.00
1(c) Professional groups, bodies or persons * For a maximum of 6 shows and 2 rehearsals	Per week – from Monday to Saturday from 10:00 – 23:30 per performance	6 470.00	6 470.00
1(d) Thereafter, per additional performance		940.00	940.00
1(e) Amateur, Educational, Religious or Welfare Organizations or persons * For a maximum of 6 shows and 2 rehearsals	Per week – from Monday to Saturday from 10:00 – 23:30 per performance	3 145.00	3 145.00

ART GALLERIES		FORM G2		
1(f)	Thereafter, per additional performance		645.00	645.00
2. CONTRACTING WITH PROFESSIONAL SERVICES				
2(a) In the event that an Amateur, Educational, Religious or Welfare organization or Group purchases a professional production, the Hire fee is calculated on a Professional fee basis, minus a deduction of 20%				
2(b) Every preliminary booking must be confirmed within seven (7) days by payment of a deposit of R 550, 00 failing which, the booking will be cancelled.				
3. RECITALS PRESENTATIONS AND PRODUCTIONS OF A NON THEATRE NATURE				
3(a) Productions that are not of a Bona Fide Theatre nature (e.g. prize giving ceremonies, meetings, seminars, lectures, fashion shows, beauty pageants etc.) will only be accommodated from Mondays to Wednesdays.				
3(b) Exceptions will be made only after written application has been lodged with the Council.				
3(c) Every preliminary booking must be confirmed within seven (7) days by payment of a deposit of R 550, 00 failing which, the booking will be cancelled.				
3(d)	Professional groups, bodies or persons	Evenings 10:00 – 23:00	3 300.00	3 300.00
3(e)	Amateur, Educational, Religious or Welfare Organizations or persons		2 120.00	2 120.00
4. DRESS REHEARSALS				
4(a) With or without the setting of the stage, per occasion until 23:30, not to exceed (6) six hours per rehearsal.				
4(b) The fee includes the stage lighting but NOT the usage of the auditorium.				
4(c) If the auditorium is used for guests during the dress rehearsal, the non-ticket fee becomes effective. These arrangements have to be made with the Council prior to the event.				
4(d) If more than one dress rehearsal takes place on any one day fees will be charged per occasion				
4(e)	Professional groups, bodies or persons	Per more than one dress rehearsal 16:00 – 21:00 per day	295,00	295,00
4(f)	Amateur, Educational, Religious or Welfare Organizations or persons		177.00	177.00
5 FOYER				
DESCRIPTION		TIME		
5(a)	Non Arts, Culture and Heritage related exhibitions	Weekdays (Outside these hours there will be an additional levy for the services of supervising staff) 09:00 – 16:00	120.00	120.00
		Weekends / Public Holidays (Only as per production)	295,00	295,00
5(b)	Arts, Culture and Heritage related exhibitions	Weekdays 09:00 – 16:00	60.00	60.00
		Weekends / Public Holidays (Only as per production)	177.00	177.00
6. CONTRACTING WITH PROFESSIONAL SERVICES				
6(a) In the event that an Amateur, Educational, Religious or Welfare organization or Group purchases a professional production, the Hire fee is calculated on a Professional fee basis, minus a deduction of 20%				
7 PENALTY TARIFF				
7(a) A penalty tariff of R 550, 00 is payable as per penalty tariff clause 22 (1)				
8. DIRECT COSTS				
SERVICES	DESCRIPTION	TARIFF	TARIFF	

ART GALLERIES		FORM G2	
		2014/2015	2015/2016
8(a) Services rendered per production	8(a.1) Stage manager or other official of Council 8(a.2) Lighting technician or other official of Council 8(a.3) Sound technician or other official of Council 8(a.4) Foyer Manager or Other official of the Council 8(a.5) Spotlight Operator 8(a.6) General Worker 8(a.7) Fly man 8(a.8) Fireman per occasion 8(a.9) Assistant Stage Manager 8(a.10) Foyer assistant 8(a.11) Assistant Lighting Technician	Direct costs will be added to hiring of theatre auditorium	Not applicable
8(b) Piano Tuner	Piano Tuner (as appointed by the Theatre) is charged should the hirer request tuning		
9. EQUIPMENT			
DESCRIPTION	CONDITION	TARIFFS 2014/2015	TARIFFS 2015/2016
9(a) Baby Grand Piano	Per day 10:00 – 23:30		472,00
9(b) Upright Piano	Per day	295.00	295.00
9(c) Use of Smoke Machine	Per day	236.00	236.00
9(d) Basic Public Address System	Per day 10:00 – 23:00 supplied to client with a sound technician	472.00	472.00
9(e) Basic Public Address System	Per week supplied to client with a sound technician		2932.00
9(f) Professional Public Address System	Per day 10:00 – 23:30 supplied to client with a sound technician	590.00	590.00
9(g) Professional Public Address System	Per week supplied to client with a sound technician		3540.00
9(h) Basic Lighting system	Per day 10:00 -23:00 supplied to client with a lighting technician	477.00	477.00
9(i) Basic Lighting System	Per week supplied with a lighting assistant		2862.00
9(j) Professional Lighting System	Per day 10:00 -23:00 supplied to client with lighting technician	708.00	708.00
9(k) Professional Lighting System	Per week supplied to client with lighting assistant		4248.00
9(l) Piano Tuner	Piano Tuner (as appointed by the Theatre) is charged should the hirer request tuning		
OR TAMBO CULTURAL PRECINCT			
1. Gate Entrance			
SERVICE	OPERATING TIME	TARIFFS 2014/2015	TARIFFS 2015/2016
1(a) Entrance Fee	Monday – Friday 09:00 – 17:00 Saturday 08:00 – 17:00 Sunday/Public Holidays 09:00 – 17:00	Free	Free
<i>The facilities of the OR Tambo Cultural Precinct will be free for Departments of the EMM, National and Provincial Government subject to pre-approval by EMM Council.</i>			

ART GALLERIES		FORM G2	
2. Multi-purpose Arts and Craft Centre			
SERVICE	OPERATING TIMES	TARIFFS 2014/2015	TARIFFS 2015/2016
2(a) Craft Workshops Area x 7	Monday – Friday 09:00 – 17:00 Saturday 08:00 – 17:00 Sunday/Public Holidays 09:00 – 17:00	R60.00 per month per subject to the signing of a lease agreement (lease agreement to run for a minimum of 3 months and a maximum of 12 months	60.00 per month per subject to the signing of a lease agreement (lease agreement to run for a minimum of 3 months and a maximum of 12 months
3. OR Tambo Narrative Centre			
SERVICE	OPERATING TIMES	TARIFFS 2014/2015	TARIFFS 2015/2016
3(a) Museum Skills Development Room	Monday – Friday 09:00 – 17:00 Saturday 08:00 – 17:00 Sunday/Public Holidays 09:00 – 17:00 After normal working hours	40.00 per day 50.00 per day 60.00 per day 100.00 per booking	40.00 per day 50.00 per day 60.00 per day 100.00 per booking
3(b) Museum Conference and Lecture Room	Monday – Friday 09:00 – 17:00 Saturday 08:00 – 17:00 Sunday/Public Holidays 09:00 – 17:00 After normal working hours	70.00 per day 100.00 per day 140.00 per day 150.00 per booking	70.00 per day 100.00 per day 140.00 per day 150.00 per booking
4. Amphitheatre			
Service	Operational Times	TARIFFS 2014/2015	TARIFFS 2015/2016
4(1) Professional groups, bodies or persons (with ticket sales)	Per day 10:00 – 23:30	1 000.00 per day	1 000.00 per day
4(2) Amateur, Educational, Religious or Welfare Organizations or persons(no ticket sales)	Per day 10:00 – 23:30	200.00 per day	200.00 per day
4(3) Professional groups, bodies or persons (with ticket sales) For maximum of 6 performances and 2 dress rehearsals	Per week – from Monday to Saturday from 10:00 – 23:30 per performance	3 000 per week	3 000.00 per week
4(4) Amateur, Educational, Religious or Welfare Organizations or persons(no ticket sales)	Per week – from Monday to Saturday from 10:00 – 23:30 per performance	800.00 per week	800.00 per week

ART GALLERIES		FORM G2	
ticket sales) · For maximum of 6 performances and 2 dress rehearsals			
5. Penalty Tariff			
5(1) A Penalty tariff of R550-00 is payable per penalty clause 22(1)			
6. Equipment			
DESCRIPTION	CONDITION	TARIFF 2014/2015	TARIFF 2015/2016
6(a) Baby Grand Piano	Per day 10:00 – 23:30		472.00
6(b) Upright Piano	Per day	295.00	295.00
6(c) Use of Smoke Machine	Per day	295.00	295.00
6(d) Basic Public Address System	Per day 10:00 – 23:00 supplied to client with a sound technician	472.00	472.00
6(e) Basic Public Address System	Per week supplied to client with a sound technician		2 832.00
6(f) Professional Public Address System	Per day 10:00 – 23:30 supplied to client with a sound technician	708.00	708.00
6(g) Professional Public Address System	Per week supplied to client with a sound technician		3 960. 00
6(h) Basic Lighting system	Per day 10:00 -23:00 supplied to client with a lighting technician	472.00	472.00
6(i) Basic Lighting System	Per week supplied with a lighting assistant		2 832.00
6(j) Professional Lighting System	Per day 10:00 -23:00 supplied to client with lighting technician	708.00	708.00
6(k) Professional Lighting System	Per week supplied to client with lighting assistant		4 248.00
6(l) Piano Tuner	Piano Tuner (as appointed by the Theatre) is charged should the hirer request tuning		
<i>Any loss of damage to the equipment hired will be to the account of the hirer</i>			

SCHEDULE "16"

TARIFFS: SPORT AND RECREATION FACILITIES

ALL TARIFFS LISTED BELOW OR TO BE CALCULATED IN TERMS OF THIS SCHEDULE OF TARIFFS ARE **VAT INCLUSIVE**.

- A. Tariffs: Sport Stadiums/Facilities
- B. Tariffs: Recreation Centres, Community Centres and Halls
- C. Tariffs: City Halls and Civic Centre Facilities
- D. Tariffs: Swimming Pools
- E. Tariffs: Sport Centres
- F. Tariffs: Leased Sport Facilities

A. TARIFFS: SPORT STADIUMS / FACILITIES

CATEGORY A

All stadiums that meet International Standards with inter alia, floodlights, synthetic track, a pavilion, electronic timing equipment, other equipment and have the ability to host any provincial, national or international event as specified in the relevant International / National Federation regulations.

- Boksburg City Stadium Boksburg
- Bosman Stadium Brakpan
- Germiston Stadium Germiston

Katlehong Sport Complex
Makhulong Stadium
Sinaba Stadium
Willowmore Park
Tsakane Stadium

Katlehong
Tembisa
Daveyton
Benoni
Tsakane

Musical festivals, entertainment events or political rallies will be allowed at Main Arenas of Category 'A' Stadiums only after approval by Council or delegated authority (In writing).

MAIN ARENA		
	TARIFF 2014/15	TARIFF 2015/16
PRACTICE FEES	R 135,00 per hour	R 135,00 per hour
PRACTICE FEES – Semi-Professional	R 500,00 per hour	R 500,00 per hour
SCHOOLS & CHURCHES / RELIGIOUS ORGANISATION		
Rental	R 1 330,00 per event per day	R 1 330,00 per event per day
Deposit	R 2 660,00 per event per day	R 2 660,00 per event per day
CLUBS		
Rental	R 1 330, 00 per event per day	R 1 330,00 per event per day
Deposit	R 2 660, 00 per event per day	R 2 660,00 per event per day
Affiliation fee – Home clubs (also to pay the hiring fee when games are played)	R 3,000.00 per annum	R 3,000.00 per annum
SEMI PROFESSIONAL SPORT EVENTS		
Rental	R 5 000 per event per day	R 5 000 per event per day
Deposit	R 10 000 per event per day	R 10 000 per event per day
PROFESSIONAL SPORT EVENTS (International / National / Provincial Sport Events And Championships)		
Rental	R 15 000 per event per day	R 15 000 per event per day
Deposit	R 30 000 per event per day	R 30 000 per event per day
FLOODLIGHTS FACILITIES WITH PHASES		
Phase 1 - Practice level	R 160,00 per hour or part thereof	R 160,00 per hour or part thereof
Phase 2 - Rugby /Soccer A field — match level	R 210,00 per hour or part thereof	R 210,00 per hour or part thereof
Phase 3 - Athletic track — match level	R 210,00 per hour or part thereof	R 210,00 per hour of part thereof
Phase 4 – Rugby/Soccer A field — TV level	R 360,00 per hour or part thereof	R 360,00 per hour or part thereof
Phase 5 - Athletics Track — TV level	R 390,00 per hour or part thereof	R 390,00 per hour or part thereof
FACILITIES WITHOUT PHASES		
Rental	R 200,00 per hour or part thereof	R 200,00 per hour or part thereof
ADVERTISING SIGNS RENTAL FEE	R 1 060, 00 per sign per annum	R 1 060,00 per sign per annum
STORAGE FEE	R 500,00 per day or part thereof	R500,00 per day or part thereof
AFTER HOUR PENALTY TARIFF	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof

Deposit	R 1 060,00 per event per day	R 1 060,00 per event per day
CLUBS		
Rental	R 530,00 per event per day	R 530,00 per event per day
Deposit	R 1 060,00 per event per day	R 1 060,00 per event per day
NON SPORTING EVENTS		
Rental	R 26 000,00 per event per day	R 26 000,00 per event per day
FLOODLIGHTS		
Rental	R 50,00 per hour or part thereof	R 50,00 per hour or part thereof
ADVERTISING SIGNS RENTAL FEE	R 530,00 per sign per annum	R 530,00 per sign per annum
AFTER HOUR PENALTY TARIFF	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof
BOOKING CANCELLATION FEE	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings
FREE USAGE MEMBERS OF THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE AND ALL COUNCILLORS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS (NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED) WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS / PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATIONS REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL WELFARE ACT, 1978 (ACT 100 OF 1978) AND/OR APPROVED IN TERMS OF SECTION 30 OF THE INCOME TAX ACT, 1962 (ACT 58 OF 1962) READ WITH ITEMS 1 AND 2 OF THE 9 TH SCHEDULE TO THAT ACT (This excludes sport clubs, culture clubs, recreation groups, educational institutions and churches which is registered as a non-profit group)	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws
Rental	Free use (on application)	Free use (on application)
Deposit	Double the tariff of rental amount	Double the tariff of rental amount
OFFICIAL UNION MEETINGS FOR EKURHULENI EMPLOYEES SUBJECT TO ORGANISATIONAL RIGHTS AGREEMENT.	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws

REDUCED FEE (50% DISCOUNT)

- All local sport groups affiliated to a recognised Sport Council.
- All local sport groups affiliated to a sport council for sport functions limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group per annum.
- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday at a nominal price.
- All local Schools/Nursery Schools/Colleges within the boundaries of municipality
- All local Churches situated within the boundaries of the municipality. The discount is restricted to two functions (two calendar days) per annum per church.
- All local Arts, Culture, Heritage and Recreation groups/organisations within the boundaries of the municipality. Social functions will be limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group/organisation per annum.

REDUCED FEE (75% DISCOUNT)

- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday free of charge.

INCREASED FEE (50% ADDITION)

- Any person/organisation residing outside the borders of Ekurhuleni and book a facility the promulgated tariff will be increased with 50%.

ALL WEATHER COURTS				
		TARIFF 2014/15		TARIFF 2015/16
Rental		R 140,00 per court per day		R 140,00 per court per day
Deposit		R 270,00 per event per day or part thereof		R 270,00 per event per day or part thereof
Floodlights		R 30,00 per hour or part thereof		R 30,00 per hour or part thereof
BOOKING CANCELLATION FEE		A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings		A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings
ADVERTISING SIGNS RENTAL FEE		R 270,00 per sign per annum		R 270,00 per sign per annum
STADIUM HALLS				
Stadium Halls and Conference Rooms included when stadium is booked but can also be booked separately				
TIME SLOTS	MONDAYS - SATURDAYS		SUNDAYS & PUBLIC HOLIDAYS	
	Rent	Deposit	Rent	Deposit
09:00 - 18:00	R800.00	R1,600.00	R2,700.00	R5,400.00
18:00 - 23:30	R700.00	R1,400.00	-	
Dances / bashes	R3,000.00	R6,000.00		
CONFERENCE ROOMS				
		TARIFF 2014/15		TARIFF 2015/16
Rental		R 140,00 per event per day or part thereof		R 140,00 per event per day or part thereof
Deposit		R 270,00 per event per day or part thereof		R 270,00 per event per day or part thereof
ADVERTISING SIGNS RENTAL FEE		R 270,00 per day or part thereof		R 270,00 per day or part thereof
AFTER HOUR PENALTY TARIFF		R 900,00 per hour or part thereof		R 900,00 per hour or part thereof
BOOKING CANCELLATION FEE		A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings		A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings
FREE USAGE MEMBERS OF THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE AND ALL COUNCILLORS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS (NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED) WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS / PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATIONS REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL WELFARE ACT, 1978 (ACT 100 OF 1978) AND/OR APPROVED IN TERMS OF SECTION 30 OF THE INCOME TAX ACT, 1962 (ACT 58 OF 1962) READ WITH ITEMS 1 AND 2 OF THE 9 TH SCHEDULE TO THAT ACT (This excludes sport clubs, culture clubs, recreation groups, educational institutions and churches which is registered as a non-profit group)		Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws		Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws
Rental		Free use (on application)		Free use (on application)
Deposit		Double the tariff of rental amount		Double the tariff of rental amount
WARD COMMITTEE AND WARD COUNCILLOR MEETINGS RELATING TO COUNCIL		Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws		Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws

BUSINESS		
OFFICIAL UNION MEETINGS FOR EKURHULENI EMPLOYEES SUBJECT TO ORGANISATIONAL RIGHTS AGREEMENT.	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws

REDUCED FEE (50% DISCOUNT)

- All local sport groups affiliated to a recognised Sport Council.
- All local sport groups affiliated to a sport council for sport functions limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group per annum.
- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday at a nominal price.
- All local Schools/Nursery Schools/Colleges within the boundaries of the municipality
- All local Churches situated within the boundaries of the municipality. The discount is restricted to two functions (two calendar days) per annum per church.
- All local Arts, Culture, Heritage and Recreation groups/organisations within the boundaries of the municipality. Social functions will be limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group/organisation per annum.
- All internal EMM departments, Provincial and National departments as well as all other Organs of state subjected to availability, adherence to conditions in by-laws and discretion of the Head of Department: Sport, Recreation, Arts and Culture. The discount is limited to halls and committee/conference rooms.

REDUCED FEE (75% DISCOUNT)

- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday free of charge.

INCREASED FEE (50% ADDITION)

- **Any person/organisation residing outside the borders of Ekurhuleni and book a facility the promulgated tariff will be increased with 50%**

CATEGORY B

All stadiums that do not comply with International and National Standards but have a pavilion, floodlights if available and where equipment can be used if available. The stadium will have the ability to host school and provincial events.

Actonville Stadium	Benoni
Alberton Stadium	Alberton
Barnard Stadium	Kempton Park
Benoni Northerns	Benoni
Charl Baard Stadium	Brakpan
Hosking Park Stadium	Brakpan
J.P Bezuidenhout Sports Ground	Edenvale
John Vorster Stadium	Nigel
Kwa Thema Stadium	Kwa Thema
Mehlaeng Stadium	Tembisa
PG Park Stadium	Boksburg
Vosloorus Stadium	Vosloorus
W.J. Clements	Boksburg

MAIN ARENA		
	TARIFF 2014/2015	TARIFF 2015/16
PRACTICE FEES	R 70,00 per hour	R 70,00 per hour
PRACTICE FEE SEMI PROFESSIONALS	R 200,00 per hour	R 200,00 per hour
CLUBS, SCHOOLS & CHURCHES/RELIGIOUS ORGANISATIONS		
Rental	R1 060,00 per event per day	R1 060,00 per event per day
Deposit	R 2 130,00 per event per day	R 2 130,00 per event per day
SEMI PROFESSIONAL SPORT ENVENTS		
Rental	R 1 000 per event per day R 2 000 per event per day	R 1 000 per event per day R 2 000 per event per day

MAIN ARENA		
	TARIFF 2014/2015	TARIFF 2015/16
Deposit		
PROFESSIONAL SPORTS EVENTS (Provincial Sports Events & Championships)		
Rental	R 5 300,00 per event per day	R 5 300,00 per event per day
Deposit	R 10 600,00 per event per day	R 10 600,00 per event per day
NON SPORTING EVENTS		
Rental	R 26 000,00 per event per day	R 26 000,00 per event per day
Deposit	R 53 000,00 per event per day	R 53 000,00 per event per day
FLOODLIGHTS		
Rental	R 130,00 per hour or part thereof	R 130,00 per hour or part thereof
ADVERTISING SIGNS		
Rental fee	R 530,00 per sign per annum	R 530,00 per sign per annum
AFTER HOUR PENALTY TARIFF	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof
BOOKING CANCELLATION FEE	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings
FREE USAGE MEMBERS OF THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE AND ALL COUNCILLORS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS (NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED) WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS / PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATIONS REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL WELFARE ACT, 1978 (ACT 100 OF 1978) AND/OR APPROVED IN TERMS OF SECTION 30 OF THE INCOME TAX ACT, 1962 (ACT 58 OF 1962) READ WITH ITEMS 1 AND 2 OF THE 9TH SCHEDULE TO THAT ACT (This excludes sport clubs, culture clubs, recreation groups, educational institutions and churches which is registered as a non-profit group)	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws
Rental	Free use (on application)	Free use (on application)
Deposit	Double the tariff of rental amount	Double the tariff of rental amount
WARD COMMITTEE AND WARD COUNCILLOR MEETINGS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws
OFFICIAL UNION MEETINGS FOR EKURHULENI EMPLOYEES SUBJECT TO ORGANISATIONAL RIGHTS AGREEMENT	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws

REDUCED FEE (50% DISCOUNT)

- All local sport groups affiliated to a recognised Sport Council.

- All local sport groups affiliated to a sport council for sport functions limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group per annum.
- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday at a nominal price.
- All local Schools/Nursery Schools/Colleges within the boundaries of the municipality
- All local Churches situated within the boundaries of the municipality. The discount is restricted to two functions (two calendar days) per annum per church.
- All local Arts, Culture, Heritage and Recreation groups/organisations within the boundaries of the municipality. Social functions will be limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group/organisation per annum.

REDUCED FEE (75% DISCOUNT)

- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday free of charge.

INCREASED FEE (50% ADDITION)

- Any person/organisation residing outside the borders of Ekurhuleni and book a facility the promulgated tariff will be increased with 50%.

B, C AND D FIELDS (B, C and D fields included when Main Arena is booked but can also be booked separately - Main Arena cannot be booked separately if the B, C or D fields have been booked)		
	TARIFF 2014/15	TARIFF 2015/2016
PRACTICE FEES	R 40,00 per hour	R 40,00 per hour
SCHOOLS & CHURCHES / RELIGIOUS ORGANISATIONS		
Rental	R 400,00 per event per day	R 400,00 per event per day
Deposit	R 800,00 per event per day	R 800,00 per event per day
CLUBS AND OTHER USERS		
Rental	R 400,00 per event per day	R 400,00 per event per day
Deposit	R 800,00 per event per day	R 800,00 per event per day
NON SPORTING EVENTS		
Rental	R 26 000,00 per event per day	R 26 000,00 per event per day
Deposit	R 53 000,00 per event	R 53 000,00 per event
FLOODLIGHTS		
Rental	R 50,00 per hour or part thereof	R 50,00 per hour or part thereof
ADVERTISING SIGNS		
Rental fee	R 530,00 per sign per annum	R 530,00 per sign per annum
AFTER HOUR PENALTY TARIFF		
Penalty Tariff	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof
BOOKING CANCELLATION FEE	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings
FREE USAGE MEMBERS OF THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE AND ALL COUNCILLORS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS (NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED) WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS / PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATIONS REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL WELFARE ACT, 1978 (ACT 100 OF 1978) AND/OR APPROVED IN TERMS OF SECTION 30 OF THE INCOME TAX ACT, 1962 (ACT 58 OF	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws

1962) READ WITH ITEMS 1 AND 2 OF THE 9 TH SCHEDULE TO THAT ACT (This excludes sport clubs, culture clubs, recreation groups, educational institutions and churches which is registered as a non-profit group)		
Rental	Free use (on application)	Free use (on application)
Deposit	Double the tariff of rental amount	Double the tariff of rental amount
OFFICIAL UNION MEETINGS FOR EKURHULENI WORKERS SUBJECT TO ORGANISATIONAL RIGHTS AGREEMENT.	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws. Free of charge	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws. Free of charge

REDUCED FEE (50% DISCOUNT)

- All local sport groups affiliated to a recognised Sport Council.
- All local sport groups affiliated to a sport council for sport functions limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group per annum.
- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday at a nominal price.
- All local Schools/Nursery Schools/Colleges within the boundaries of the municipality
- All local Churches situated within the boundaries of the municipality. The discount is restricted to two functions (two calendar days) per annum per church.
- All local Arts, Culture, Heritage and Recreation groups/organisations within the boundaries of the municipality. Social functions will be limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group/organisation per annum.

REDUCED FEE (75% DISCOUNT)

- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday free of charge.

INCREASED FEE (50% ADDITION)

- Any person/organisation residing outside the borders of Ekurhuleni and book a facility the promulgated tariff will be increased with 50%.

STADIUM HALLS				
Stadium Hall included when stadium is booked but can also be booked separately				
TIME SLOTS	MONDAYS - SATURDAYS		SUNDAYS & PUBLIC HOLIDAYS	
	Rent	Deposit	Rent	Deposit
09:00 - 18:00	R700,00	R1 400,00	R1,020.00	R2,040.00
18:00 - 23:30	R530,00	R1,060.00	-	-
Dances / bashes	R2,420.00	R4,840.00		
PENALTY STORAGE FEE			R 500,00 per day or part thereof	R 500,00 per day or part thereof
AFTER HOUR PENALTY TARIFF			R 900,00 per hour or part thereof	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof
BOOKING CANCELLATION FEE			A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings
FREE USAGE MEMBERS OF THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE AND ALL COUNCILLORS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS (NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED) WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS / PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATIONS REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL WELFARE ACT, 1978 (ACT 100 OF 1978) AND/OR APPROVED IN TERMS OF SECTION 30 OF THE INCOME TAX ACT, 1962 (ACT 58 OF 1962) READ WITH ITEMS 1 AND 2 OF THE 9 TH SCHEDULE TO THAT ACT (This excludes sport clubs, culture clubs, recreation			Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws

groups, educational institutions and churches which is registered as a non-profit group)		
Rental	Free use (on application)	Free use (on application)
Deposit	Double the tariff of rental amount	Double the tariff of rental amount
WARD COMMITTEE AND WARD COUNCILLOR MEETINGS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by laws	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by laws
OFFICIAL UNION MEETINGS FOR EKURHULENI EMPLOYEES SUBJECT TO ORGANISATIONAL RIGHTS AGREEMENT.	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by laws

REDUCED FEE (50% DISCOUNT

- All local sport groups affiliated to a recognised Sport Council.
- All local sport groups affiliated to a sport council for sport functions limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group per annum.
- All local Schools/Nursery Schools/Colleges within the boundaries of the municipality
- All local Churches situated within the boundaries of the municipality. The discount is restricted to two functions (two calendar days) per annum per church.
- All local Arts, Culture, Heritage and Recreation groups/organisations within the boundaries of the municipality. Social functions will be limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group/organisation per annum.
- All internal EMM departments, Provincial and National departments as well as all other Organs of state subjected to availability, adherence to conditions in by-laws and discretion of the Head of Department: Sport, Recreation, Arts and Culture. The discount is limited to halls and committee/conference rooms.

CATEGORY C

All stadiums with marked fields only where a grass track is optional, no pavilion available, equipment if available, floodlights if available and are not up to Provincial, National and International standard. These stadiums can be used for training by local clubs and schools as well as events on school and club level.

Alra Park Stadium	Nigel
Bakerton Soccer Field -	Springs
Chris Hani Sports Park	Benoni
Dawn Park Stadium	Boksburg
Delville Sports Ground	Germiston
Duduza Stadium	Duduza
Edenpark Stadium	Alberton
Elsark Sport Grounds	Germiston
Geluksdal Stadium	Brakpan
Greenfields Sports Complex	Alberton
Jim Fouche Park Stadium	Nigel
Kwa-Thema Sports Park	Springs
Mckenzieville Stadium	Nigel
Olifantsfontein Sports Ground	Kempton Park
Olympia Park Sport Grounds	Springs
Palmridge Stadium	Germiston
Phomolong Sports Ground	Tembisa
Pam Brink Stadium	Springs
Primrose Sports Ground	Germiston
Reiger Park Arena	Boksburg
Sunward Park Stadium	Boksburg
Thokoza Stadium (Sam Ntuli)	Thokoza
Tswelopele Sports Ground	Tembisa
Wattville Stadium	Benoni

MAIN ARENA		
	TARIFF 2014/2015	TARIFF 2015/16
PRACTICE FEES	R 30,00 per hour	R 30,00 per hour
SCHOOLS & CHURCHES / RELIGIOUS ORGANISATIONS		

MAIN ARENA	TARIFF 2014/2015	TARIFF 2015/16
Rental	R 530,00 per event per day	R 530,00 per event per day
Deposit	R 1 060,00 per event per day	R 1 060,00 per event per day
CLUBS AND OTHER USERS		
Rental	R 530,00 per event per day	R 530,00 per event per day
Deposit	R 1 060,00 per event per day	R 1 060,00 per event per day
NON SPORTING EVENTS		
Rental	R 26 000,00 per event per day	R 26 000,00 per event per day
Deposit	R 53 000, 00 per event	R 53 000, 00 per event
FLOODLIGHTS		
Rental	R 40,00 per hour or part thereof	R 40,00 per hour or part thereof
ADVERTISING SIGNS		
	R 530,00 rental per sign per annum	R 530,00 rental per sign per annum
AFTER HOUR PENALTY TARIFF		
	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof
BOOKING CANCELLATION FEE	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings
FREE USAGE MEMBERS OF THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE AND ALL COUNCILLORS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS (NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED) WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS / PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATIONS REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL WELFARE ACT, 1978 (ACT 100 OF 1978) AND/OR APPROVED IN TERMS OF SECTION 30 OF THE INCOME TAX ACT, 1962 (ACT 58 OF 1962) READ WITH ITEMS 1 AND 2 OF THE 9 TH SCHEDULE TO THAT ACT (This excludes sport clubs, culture clubs, recreation groups, educational institutions and churches which is registered as a non-profit group)	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws.	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws.
Rental	Free use (on application)	Free use (on application)
Deposit	Double the tariff of rental amount	Double the tariff of rental amount
WARD COMMITTEE AND WARD COUNCILLOR MEETINGS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws.	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws.
OFFICIAL UNION MEETINGS FOR EKURHULENI WORKERS SUBJECT TO ORGANISATIONAL RIGHTS AGREEMENT.	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws.	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws.

REDUCED FEE (50% DISCOUNT)

- All local sport groups affiliated to a recognised Sport Council.
- All local sport groups affiliated to a sport council for sport functions limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group per annum.
- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday at a nominal price.
- All local Schools/Nursery Schools/Colleges within the boundaries of the municipality

- All local Churches situated within the boundaries of the municipality. The discount is restricted to two events (two calendar days) per annum per church.
- All local Arts, Culture, Heritage and Recreation groups/organisations within the boundaries of the municipality. Social functions will be limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group/organisation per annum.

REDUCED FEE (75% DISCOUNT)

- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday free of charge.

INCREASED FEE (50% ADDITION)

- Any person/organisation residing outside the borders of Ekurhuleni and book a facility the promulgated tariff will be increased with 50%.

STADIUM HALLS				
TIME SLOTS	MONDAYS - SATURDAYS		SUNDAYS & PUBLIC HOLIDAYS	
	Rent	Deposit	Rent	Deposit
09:00 - 18:00	R440.00	R880.00	R650.00	R1,300.00
18:00 - 23:30	R400.00	R800.00	-	-
Dances / bashes	R1,672.00	R3,344.00		
STORAGE PENALTY FEE			R 270,00 per day or part thereof	R 270,00 per day or part thereof
AFTER HOUR PENALTY TARIFF			R 900,00 per hour or part thereof	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof
BOOKING CANCELLATION FEE			A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings
FREE USAGE MEMBERS OF THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE AND ALL COUNCILLORS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS (NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED) WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS / PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATIONS REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL WELFARE ACT, 1978 (ACT 100 OF 1978) AND/OR APPROVED IN TERMS OF SECTION 30 OF THE INCOME TAX ACT, 1962 (ACT 58 OF 1962) READ WITH ITEMS 1 AND 2 OF THE 9 TH SCHEDULE TO THAT ACT (This excludes sport clubs, culture clubs, recreation groups, educational institutions and churches which is registered as a non-profit group)			Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws
Rental			Free use (on application)	Free use (on application)
Deposit			Double the tariff of rental amount	Double the tariff of rental amount
WARD COMMITTEE AND WARD COUNCILLOR MEETINGS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS			Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws
OFFICIAL UNION MEETINGS FOR EKURHULENI EMPLOYEES SUBJECT TO ORGANISATIONAL RIGHTS AGREEMENT			Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws

REDUCED FEE (50% DISCOUNT)

- All local sport groups affiliated to a recognised Sport Council.
- All local sport groups affiliated to a sport council for sport functions limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group per annum.
- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday at a nominal price.
- All local Schools/Nursery Schools/Colleges within the boundaries of municipality

- All local Churches situated within the boundaries of the municipality. The discount is restricted to two events (two calendar days) per annum per church.
- All local Arts, Culture, Heritage and Recreation groups/organisations within the boundaries of the municipality. Social functions will be limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group/organisation per annum.
- All internal EMM departments, Provincial and National departments as well as all other Organs of state subjected to availability, adherence to conditions in by-laws and discretion of the Head of Department: Sport, Recreation, Arts and Culture. The discount is limited to halls and committee/conference rooms.

REDUCED FEE (75% DISCOUNT)

- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday free of charge.

INCREASED FEE (50% ADDITION)

- Any person/organisation residing outside the borders of Ekurhuleni and book a facility the promulgated tariff will be increased with 50%.

B. TARIFFS: RECREATION CENTRES, COMMUNITY CENTRES AND HALLS

CATEGORY A

- Capacity to seat at least 300 people. Tables and chairs and proper lighting.
- Industrial cooking, refrigeration facilities, washing up facilities, working space and separate kitchen per hall.
- Work / Committee rooms for all-purpose use with equipment provided.
- Store rooms for recreation equipment, tables and chairs.
- Adequate parking.
- Separate bar facility per hall with fridge.
- Stage with curtains, spotlights, control panel.
- High quality sound system, speakers in all areas.
- Main and side halls.
- TV's, video machines, overhead projectors.
- Provision is made for use of facilities for night vigils (Only for funerals and Easter week end)
The use will be subject to the availability of the facility on the next day, availability of personnel and compliance with the conditions contained in the Health Regulations and By-Laws. Payment will be after hour tariff.

Bakerton Community Hall	Springs
Coen Scholtz Recreation Centre	Kempton Park
Edenvale Community Centre	Edenvale
Reiger Park Community Centre	Boksburg
Thokoza Auditorium	Thokoza

CATEGORY A - MAIN HALLS			
TIME SLOTS	MONDAY – THURSDAY (PER HOUR)	FRIDAY AND SATURDAY (PER TIME SLOT)	SUNDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (PER TIME SLOT) only until 18:00
09:00 – 18:00	R90.00	R1200.00	R2400.00
18:00 - 23:30	R110.00	R1200.00	-
07:00- 09:00	R90.00	R180.00 per hour	R270.00. per hour
TARIFFS (Exception is made for Pension pay-outs, School exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups to start using the hall at 07:00)			
CATEGORY A - SIDE HALLS			
TIME SLOTS	MONDAY – THURSDAY (PER HOUR)	FRIDAY AND SATURDAY (PER TIME SLOT)	SUNDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (PER TIME SLOT) only until 18:00
09:00 - 18:00	R70.00	R810.00	R1590.00
18:00 - 23:30	90.00	R810.00	-
07:00- 09:00	R70.00	R140.00 per hour	R210.00. per hour

TARIFFS (Exception is made for Pension pay-outs, School exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups to start using the hall at 07:00)

CATEGORY A - COMMITTEE ROOMS

TIME SLOTS	MONDAY – SATURDAY (PER HOUR)	SUNDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (PER TIME SLOT) only until 18:00
09:00 – 18:00	R70.00	R960.00
18:00 - 23:30	R90.00	-
07:00-09:00	R70.00	R210.00 per hour

TARIFFS (Exception is made for Pension pay-outs, School exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups to start using the hall at 07:00)

CATEGORY A – COMMUNITY HALLS

	TARIFF 2014/15	TARIFF 2015/16
NIGHT VIGILS Applicable for funerals & Easter Week end Caretaker only in attendance when available	After hour tariff R900,00 per hour	After hour tariff R900,00 per hour
PENALTY STORAGE FEE	R 500,00 per day or part thereof	R 500,00 per day or part thereof
AFTER HOUR PENALTY TARIFF	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof
BOOKING CANCELLATION FEE	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings
REFUNDABLE DEPOSIT	Normal refundable deposit of double the rental amount with a minimum of R 250,00 payable	Normal refundable deposit of double the rental amount with a minimum of R 250,00 payable
REFUNDABLE DEPOSIT – DANCES/ BASHES	Double RENTAL with minimum of R3600.00	Double RENTAL with minimum of R3600.00
FREE USAGE MEMBERS OF THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE AND ALL COUNCILLORS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS (NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED) WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS / PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATIONS REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL WELFARE ACT, 1978 (ACT 100 OF 1978) AND/OR APPROVED IN TERMS OF SECTION 30 OF THE INCOME TAX ACT, 1962 (ACT 58 OF 1962) READ WITH ITEMS 1 AND 2 OF THE 9 TH SCHEDULE TO THAT ACT REGISTERED Organisations for the Disabled . Free uses will not be entertained During periods of peak demand i.e. Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays (This excludes sport clubs, culture clubs, recreation groups, educational institutions and churches which is registered as a non-profit group)	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws

Rental	Free use (on application)	Free use (on application)
Deposit	Double the tariff of rental amount	Double the tariff of rental amount
OFFICIAL UNION MEETINGS FOR EKURHULENI WORKERS SUBJECT TO ORGANISATIONAL RIGHTS AGREEMENT	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws

REGISTERED BUSINESSES SELLING MERCHANDISE AT COUNCIL FACILITIES (AUCTIONEERS, MANUFACTURES) AS WELL AS DANCES/ BASHES

- Will pay an amount which is double the tariff of the facility / hall required.

REDUCED FEE (50% DISCOUNT)

- All internal EMM departments, Provincial and National departments as well as all other Organs of state subjected to availability, adherence to conditions in by-laws and discretion of the Head of Department: Sport, Recreation, Arts and Culture. The discount is limited to halls and committee/conference rooms.
- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday at a nominal price.

REDUCED FEE (75% DISCOUNT)

- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday free of charge.

INCREASED FEE (50% ADDITION)

- **Any person/organisation residing outside the borders of Ekurhuleni and book a facility the promulgated tariff will be increased with 50%**

CATEGORY B

- Capacity to seat at least 300 people. Tables and chairs and proper lighting.
- Basic cooking, refrigeration facilities and washing up facilities
- Parking available
- Bar facility available
- Stage (fixed or movable)
- Good overall appearance and maintenance
- Basic equipment for functions
- Provision is made for use of facilities for night vigils (Only for funerals and Easter week end)
The use will be subject to the availability of the facility on the next day, availability of personnel and compliance with the conditions contained in the Health Regulations and By-Laws. Payment will be after hour tariff.

Actonville Community Hall	Benoni
Alra Park Community Hall	Nigel
Brackenpark Hall	Alberton
Centenary Hall	Boksburg
Dinwiddie Hall	Germiston
Elsburg Hall	Germiston
Highway Gardens Hall	Germiston
Impala Park Community Centre	Boksburg
Jabulani Dumani Community Centre	Vosloorus
JD Thomas Hall	Alberton
Leondale Hall	Germiston
Mackenzieville Hall	Nigel
Olifantsfontein Community Centre	Kempton Park
Palm Ridge Hall	Alberton
Rabasothe Community Centre	Tembisa
Springs Community Centre	Springs
Wynand Marais Community Centre	Kempton Park
Sam Hlalele Community Centre	Tembisa
John Barrable Function Hall	Benoni

CATEGORY B - MAIN HALLS			
TIME SLOTS	MONDAY-THURSDAY	FRIDAY AND SATURDAY	SUNDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

	(PER HOUR)	(PER TIME SLOT)	(PER TIME SLOT) only until 18:00
09:00—18:00	R 80.00	R960.00	R1920.00
18:00—23:30	R100.00	R960.00	-
07:00-09:00	R 80.00	R160.00 per hour	R240.00 per hour
TARIFFS (Exception is made for Pension pay-outs, School exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups to start using the hall at 07:00)			
CATEGORY B - SIDE HALLS			
TIME SLOTS	MONDAY- THURSDAY (PER HOUR)	FRIDAY AND SATURDAY (PER TIME SLOT)	SUNDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (PER TIME SLOT) only until 18:00
09:00—18:00	R60.00	R570.00	R1140.00
18:00—23:30	R80.00	R570.00	-
07:00-09:00	R60.00	R120.00 per hour	R180.00 per hour
TARIFFS (Exception is made for Pension pay-outs, School exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups to start using the hall at 07:00)			
CATEGORY B - COMMITTEE ROOMS			
TIME SLOTS	MONDAY- SATURDAY (PER HOUR)	SUNDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (PER TIME SLOT) only until 18:00	
09:00—18:00	R60.00	R900.00	
18:00—23:30	R80.00		
07:00-09:00	R60.00	R180.00 per hour	
TARIFFS (Exception is made for Pension pay-outs, School exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups to start using the hall at 07:00)			
	TARIFF 2014/15	TARIFF 2015/16	
NIGHT VIGILS Applicable for funerals & Easter Week end Caretaker only in attendance if available	After hour tariff R900.00 per hour	After hour tariff R900.00 per hour	
PENALTY STORAGE FEE	R 500,00 per day or part thereof	R 500,00 per day or part thereof	
AFTER HOUR PENALTY TARIFF	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof	
BOOKING CANCELLATION FEE	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings	
REFUNDABLE DEPOSIT	Normal refundable deposit of double the rental amount with a minimum of R250.00 payable	Normal refundable deposit of double the rental amount with a minimum of R250.00 payable	
REFUNDABLE DEPOSIT — DANCES / BASHES	Double RENTAL with a minimum of R3600.00	Double RENTAL with a minimum of R3600.00	
FREE USAGE MEMBERS OF THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE AND ALL COUNCILLORS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS (NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED) WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS / PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATIONS REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL WELFARE ACT, 1978 (ACT 100 OF 1978) AND/OR APPROVED IN TERMS OF SECTION 30 OF THE	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	

<p>INCOME TAX ACT, 1962 (ACT 58 OF 1962) READ WITH ITEMS 1 AND 2 OF THE 9TH SCHEDULE TO THAT ACT . Registered Organisations for the Disabled . Free uses will not be entertained During periods of peak demand i.e. Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays (This excludes sport clubs, culture clubs, recreation groups, educational institutions and churches which is registered as a non-profit group)</p>		
<p>Rental Deposit</p>	<p>Free use (on application) Double the tariff of rental amount</p>	<p>Free use (on application) Double the tariff of rental amount</p>
<p>OFFICIAL UNION MEETINGS FOR EKURHULENI WORKERS SUBJECT TO ORGANISATIONAL RIGHTS AGREEMENT</p>	<p>Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws</p>	<p>Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws</p>

REGISTERED BUSINESSES SELLING MERCHANDISE AT COUNCIL FACILITIES (AUCTIONEERS, MANUFACTURES) AS WELL AS DANCES/ BASHES

- Will pay an amount which is double the tariff of the facility / hall required.

REDUCED FEE (50% DISCOUNT)

- All internal EMM departments, Provincial and National departments as well as all other Organs of state subjected to availability, adherence to conditions in by-laws and discretion of the Head of Department: Sport, Recreation, Arts and Culture. The discount is limited to halls and committee/conference rooms.
- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday at a nominal price.

REDUCED FEE (75% DISCOUNT)

- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday free of charge.

INCREASED FEE (50% ADDITION)

- **Any person/organisation residing outside the borders of Ekurhuleni and book a facility the promulgated tariff will be increased with 50%.**

CATEGORY C

- Capacity to seat at least 80 people.
- Hall, ablution facilities
- Space available for parking
- Area available for cooking and washing up
- Provision is made for use of facilities for night vigils (Only for funerals and Easter week end)
The use will be subject to the availability of the facility on the next day, availability of personnel and compliance with the conditions contained in the Health Regulations and By-Laws. Payment will be after hour tariff.

Bedfordview Town Hall and Supper Room	Bedfordview
Church Street Recreation Centre	Boksburg
Daveyton Youth Hall	Daveyton
DH Williams Hall	Katlehong
Geluksdal Hall	Brakpan
Geluksdal Service Centre	Brakpan
Greenfields Hall	Alberton
Klopper Park Community Centre	Germiston
Limpho Hani Room	Boksburg
Mbikwa Cindy Community Centre	Benoni

Monty Motloung	Duduza
Nguni Hall	Vosloorus
Service centre for the Aged	Thokoza
H H Ngakane	Kwa Thema
Oakmoor Community Centre	Tembisa
Phola Park Hall	Alberton
Stompie Skosana Community Centre	Daveyton
Thokoza Youth Centre	Thokoza
Tsakane Community Hall	Tsakane
Tshabalala Church Hall	Alberton
Tsolo Hall	Katlehong
Victor Ndazilwane Community Centre	Daveyton
Wattville Day Care	Benoni
Wattville Youth Centre	Benoni
Zonkezizwe Community Centre	Alberton
Multi-purpose Centre	Tembisa
Duduza Church Hall	Duduza

CATEGORY C - MAIN HALLS			
TIME SLOTS	MONDAY- THURSDAY (PER HOUR)	FRIDAY AND SATURDAY (PER TIME SLOT)	SUNDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (PER TIME SLOT) only until 18:00
09:00—18:00	R60.00	600.00	1200.00
18:00—23:30	R80.00	600.00	-
07:00-09:00	R60.00	R120.00 per hour	R180.00 per hour
TARIFFS (Exception is made for Pension payouts, School exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups to start using the hall at 07:00)			
CATEGORY C - SIDE HALLS			
TIME SLOTS	MONDAY- THURSDAY (PER HOUR)	FRIDAY AND SATURDAY (PER TIME SLOT)	SUNDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (PER TIME SLOT) only until 18:00
09:00—18:00	R40.00	R300.00	R600.00
18:00—23:30	R60.00	R300.00	-
07:00-09:00	R40.00	R80.00 per hour	R120.00 per hour
TARIFFS (Exception is made for Pension payouts, School exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups to start using the hall at 07:00)			
CATEGORY C - COMMITTEE ROOMS			
TIME SLOTS	MONDAY- SATURDAY (PER HOUR)	SUNDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (PER TIME SLOT) only until 18:00	
09:00—18:00	R40.00	R600.00	
18:00—23:30	R60.00	-	
07:00-09:00	R40.00	R120.00 per hour	
TARIFFS (Exception is made for Pension payouts, School exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups to start using the hall at 07:00)			
CATEGORY C – AUDITORIUMS			
TIME SLOTS	MONDAY- SATURDAY (PER HOUR)	SUNDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (PER TIME SLOT) only until 18:00	
09:00—18:00	R50.00	R300.00	
18:00—23:30	R100.00	-	
CATEGORY C -			
NIGHT VIGILS Applicable for funerals & Easter Week end Caretaker only in attendance if available	After hour tariff R900,00 per hour	After hour tariff R900,00 per hour	
PENALTY STORAGE FEE	R 500,00 per day or part thereof	R 500,00 per day or part thereof	
AFTER HOUR PENALTY TARIFF	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof	

BOOKING CANCELLATION FEE	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings
REFUNDABLE DEPOSIT	Normal refundable deposit of double the rental amount with a minimum of R 250,00 payable	Normal refundable deposit of double the rental amount with a minimum of R250.00 payable
REFUNDABLE DEPOSIT - DANCES / BASHES	Double RENTAL with a minimum of R3600.00	Double RENTAL with a minimum of R3600.00
FREE USAGE MEMBERS OF THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE AND ALL COUNCILLORS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS (NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED) WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS / PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATIONS REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL WELFARE ACT, 1978 (ACT 100 OF 1978) AND/OR APPROVED IN TERMS OF SECTION 30 OF THE INCOME TAX ACT, 1962 (ACT 58 OF 1962) READ WITH ITEMS 1 AND 2 OF THE 9 TH SCHEDULE TO THAT ACT /Registered Organisations for the Disabled . Free uses will not be entertained during periods of peak demand i.e. Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays (This excludes sport clubs, culture clubs, recreation groups, educational institutions and churches which is registered as a non-profit group) Rental Deposit	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws Free use (on application) Double the tariff of rental amount	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws Free use (on application) Double the tariff of rental amount
OFFICIAL UNION MEETINGS FOR EKURHULENI WORKERS SUBJECT TO ORGANISATIONAL RIGHTS AGREEMENT	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws

REGISTERED BUSINESSES SELLING MERCHANDISE AT COUNCIL FACILITIES (AUCTIONEERS, MANUFACTURES) AS WELL AS DANCES/ BASHES

- Will pay an amount which is double the tariff of the facility / hall required.

REDUCED FEE (50% DISCOUNT)

- All internal EMM departments, Provincial and National departments as well as all other Organs of state subjected to availability, adherence to conditions in by-laws and discretion of the Head of Department: Sport, Recreation, Arts and Culture. The discount is limited to halls and committee/conference rooms.
- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday at a nominal price.

REDUCED FEE (75% DISCOUNT)

- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday free of charge.

INCREASED FEE (50% ADDITION)

- Any person/organisation residing outside the borders of Ekurhuleni and book a facility the promulgated tariff will be increased with 50%.

available		
PENALTY STORAGE FEE	R 500,00 per day or part thereof	R 500,00 per day or part thereof
BOOKING CANCELLATION FEE	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings
AFTER HOUR PENALTY TARIFF	R 500,00 per hour or part thereof	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof
REFUNDABLE DEPOSIT	Normal refundable deposit of double the rental amount with a minimum of R200.00 payable	Normal refundable deposit of double the rental amount with a minimum of R250.00 payable
REFUNDABLE DEPOSIT — DANCES / BASHES	Double RENTAL with a minimum of R3600.00	Double RENTAL with a minimum of R3600.00

REGISTERED BUSINESSES SELLING MERCHANDISE AT COUNCIL FACILITIES (AUCTIONEERS, MANUFACTURES) AS WELL AS DANCES/ BASHES

- Will pay an amount which is double the tariff of the facility / hall required.

REDUCED FEE (50% DISCOUNT)

- All internal EMM departments, Provincial and National departments as well as all other Organs of state subjected to availability, adherence to conditions in by-laws and discretion of the Head of Department: Sport, Recreation, Arts and Culture. The discount is limited to halls and committee/conference rooms.
- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday at a nominal price.

REDUCED FEE (75% DISCOUNT)

- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday free of charge.

INCREASED FEE (50% ADDITION)

- Any person/organisation residing outside the borders of Ekurhuleni and book a facility the promulgated tariff will be increased with 50%.

C. TARIFFS: CITY HALLS AND CIVIC CENTRE FACILITIES

CATEGORY A

Alberton Civic Centre	Alberton
Boksburg City Hall	Boksburg
Boksburg Civic Centre	Boksburg
Germiston City Hall	Germiston
Kempton Park City Hall	Kempton Park
Springs City Hall	Springs
Kempton Park Civic Centre	Kempton Park
Vosloorus Civic Centre	Boksburg

TARIFFS (Exception is made for Pension payouts, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups to start using the hall at 07H00)

CATEGORY A - MAIN HALLS

TIME SLOTS	MONDAY – THURSDAY (PER HOUR)	FRIDAY AND SATURDAY (PER TIME SLOT)	SUNDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (PER TIME SLOT) only until 18:00
09:00 - 18:00	R160.00	R2400.00	R4800.00
18:00 - 23:30	R220.00	R2400.00	-
07:00 - 09:00	R160.00	R320.00 per hour	R480.00 per hour

TARIFFS (Exception is made for Pension pay-outs, School exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups to start using the hall at 07:00)

CATEGORY A - SIDE HALLS

TIME SLOTS	MONDAY – THURSDAY (PER HOUR)	FRIDAY AND SATURDAY (PER TIME SLOT)	SUNDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (PER TIME SLOT) only until 18:00
09:00 - 18:00	R100.00	R1,590.00	R3,180.00
18:00 - 23:30	R160.00	R1,590.00	-
07:00 - 09:00	R100.00	R200.00 per hour	R300.00 per hour

TARIFFS (Exception is made for Pension pay-outs, School exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups to start using the hall at 07:00)		
CATEGORY A - COMMITTEE ROOMS		
TIME SLOTS	MONDAY – SATURDAY (PER HOUR)	SUNDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (PER TIME SLOT) only until 18:00
09:00 - 18:00	R100.00	R1 200.00
18:00 - 23:30	R160.00	-
07:00 - 09:00	R100.00	R300.00 per hour
TARIFFS (Exception is made for Pension pay-outs, School exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups to start using the hall at 07:00)		
CATEGORY A – AUDITORIUM		
TIME SLOTS	MONDAY – SATURDAY (PER HOUR)	SUNDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (PER TIME SLOT) only until 18:00
09:00 - 18:00	R140.00	R1200.00
18:00 - 23:30	R190.00	-
07:00 - 09:00	R140.00	R210.00
TARIFFS (Exception is made for Pension pay-outs, School exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups to start using the hall at 07:00)		
	TARIFF 2014/15	TARIFF 2015/16
NIGHT VIGILS Applicable for funerals & Easter Weekend Caretaker only in attendance when available	After hour tariff of R900.00 per hour	After hour tariff of R900.00 per hour
PENALTY STORAGE FEE	R 500,00 per day or part thereof	R 500,00 per day or part thereof
AFTER HOUR PENALTY TARIFF	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof
BOOKING CANCELLATION FEE	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings
REFUNDABLE DEPOSIT	Normal refundable deposit of double the rental amount with a minimum of R 250,00 payable	Normal refundable deposit of double the rental amount with a minimum of R 250,00 payable
REFUNDABLE DEPOSIT - DANCES / BASHES	Double RENTAL with a minimum of R3600.00	Double RENTAL with a minimum of R3600.00
FREE USAGE MEMBERS OF THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE AND ALL COUNCILLORS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS (NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED) WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS / PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATIONS REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL WELFARE ACT, 1978 (ACT 100 OF 1978) AND/OR APPROVED IN TERMS OF SECTION 30 OF THE INCOME TAX ACT, 1962 (ACT 58 OF 1962) READ	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws

WITH ITEMS 1 AND 2 OF THE 9 TH SCHEDULE TO THAT ACT /Registered Organisations for the Disabled . Free uses will not be entertained during periods of peak demand i.e. Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays (This excludes sport clubs, culture clubs, recreation groups, educational institutions and churches which is registered as a non-profit group)		
Rental Deposit	Free use (on application) Double the tariff of rental amount	Free use (on application) Double the tariff of rental amount
WARD COMMITTEE AND WARD COUNCILLOR MEETINGS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws
OFFICIAL UNION MEETINGS FOR EKURHULENI WORKERS SUBJECT TO ORGANISATIONAL RIGHTS AGREEMENT	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws

REGISTERED BUSINESSES SELLING MERCHANDISE AT COUNCIL FACILITIES (AUCTIONEERS, MANUFACTURES)

- Will pay an amount which is double the tariff of the facility / hall required.

REDUCED FEE (50% DISCOUNT)

- All local sport groups affiliated to a recognised Sport Council.
- All local sport groups affiliated to a sport council for sport functions limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group per annum.
- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday at a nominal price.
- All local Schools/Nursery Schools/Colleges within the boundaries of municipality
- All local Churches situated within the boundaries of the municipality. The discount is restricted to two events (two calendar days) per annum per church.
- All local Arts, Culture, Heritage and Recreation groups/organisations within the boundaries of the municipality. Social functions will be limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group/organisation per annum.
- All internal EMM departments, Provincial and National departments as well as all other Organs of state subjected to availability, adherence to conditions in by-laws and discretion of the Head of Department, Recreation, Arts and Culture. The discount is limited to halls and committee/conference rooms.

REDUCED FEE (75% DISCOUNT)

- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday free of charge.

INCREASED FEE (50% ADDITION)

- Any person/organisation residing outside the borders of Ekurhuleni and book a facility the promulgated tariff will be increased with 50%.

CATEGORY B

Benoni City Hall	Benoni
Boksburg City Banquet Hall	Boksburg
Brakpan City Hall	Brakpan
Nigel Town Hall	Nigel
Old Alberton Town Hall	Alberton

CATEGORY B - MAIN HALLS

TIME SLOTS	MONDAY – THURSDAY (PER HOUR)	FRIDAY AND SATURDAY (PER TIME SLOT)	SUNDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (PER TIME SLOT) only until 18:00
09:00 - 18:00	R140.00	R1,920.00	R3,840.00
18:00 - 23:30	R160.00	R1,920.00	-
07:00 - 09:00	R140.00	R280.00 per hour	R420.00 per hour

TARIFFS (Exception is made for Pension pay-outs, School exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups to start using the hall at 07H00)

CATEGORY B – SIDE HALLS

TIME SLOTS	MONDAY – THURSDAY (PER HOUR)	FRIDAY AND SATURDAY (PER TIME SLOT)	SUNDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (PER TIME SLOT/HOUR) only until 18:00
09:00 - 18:00	R80.00	R1,110.00	R2,220.00
18:00 - 23:30	R100.00	R1,110.00	-
07:00 - 09:00	R80.00	R160.00	R240.00

TARIFFS (Exception is made for Pension pay-outs, School exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups to start using the hall at 07H00)

CATEGORY B- COMMITTEE ROOMS

TIME SLOTS	MONDAY – SATURDAY (PER HOUR)	SUNDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (PER TIME SLOT/HOUR) only until 18:00
09:00 - 18:00	R80.00	R1260.00
18:00 - 23:30	R100.00	-
07:00 - 09:00	R80.00	R240.00 per hour

TARIFFS (Exception is made for Pension pay-outs, School-exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups to start using the hall at 07H00)

CATEGORY B – AUDITORIUM

TIME SLOTS	MONDAY – SATURDAY (PER HOUR)	SUNDAY AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS (PER TIME SLOT/HOUR) only until 18:00
09:00 - 18:00	R60.00	R330.00
18:00 - 23:30	R100.00	-
07:00 - 09:00	R60.00	R180.00 per hour

TARIFFS (Exception is made for Pension pay-outs, School-exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups to start using the hall at 07H00)

	TARIFF 2014/15	TARIFF 2015/16
NIGHT VIGILS Applicable for funerals & Easter Weekend Caretaker only in attendance when available	After hour tariff of R900.00 per hour	After hour tariff of R900.00 per hour
PENALTY STORAGE FEE	R 500,00 per day or part thereof	R 500,00 per day or part thereof
AFTER HOUR PENALTY TARIFF	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof	R 900,00 per hour or part thereof
BOOKING CANCELLATION	A 25% administration fee shall	A 25% administration fee shall be

FEE	be charged for cancellations of bookings	charged for cancellations of bookings
REFUNDABLE DEPOSIT	Normal refundable deposit of double the rental amount with a minimum of R 250,00 payable	Normal refundable deposit of double the rental amount with a minimum of R 250,00 payable
REFUNDABLE DEPOSIT - DANCES / BASHES	Double RENTAL with a minimum of R3600.00	Double RENTAL with a minimum of R3600.00
FREE USAGE MEMBERS OF THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE AND ALL COUNCILLORS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS (NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED) WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS / PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATIONS REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL WELFARE ACT, 1978 (ACT 100 OF 1978) AND/OR APPROVED IN TERMS OF SECTION 30 OF THE INCOME TAX ACT, 1962 (ACT 58 OF 1962) READ WITH ITEMS 1 AND 2 OF THE 9 TH SCHEDULE TO THAT ACT /Registered Organisations for the Disabled . Free uses will not be entertained during periods of peak demand i.e. Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays (This excludes sport clubs, culture clubs, recreation groups, educational institutions and churches which is registered as a non-profit group)	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws
Rental Deposit	Free use (on application) Double the tariff of rental amount	Free use (on application) Double the tariff of rental amount
WARD COMMITTEE AND WARD COUNCILLOR MEETINGS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws
OFFICIAL UNION MEETINGS FOR EKURHULENI WORKERS SUBJECT TO ORGANISATIONAL RIGHTS AGREEMENT	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free use subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws

REGISTERED BUSINESSES SELLING MERCHANDISE AT COUNCIL FACILITIES (AUCTIONEERS, MANUFACTURES)

- Will pay an amount which is double the tariff of the facility / hall required.

REDUCED FEE (50% DISCOUNT

- All local sport groups affiliated to a recognised Sport Council.
- All local sport groups affiliated to a sport council for sport functions limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group per annum.

- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday at a nominal price.
- All local Schools/Nursery Schools/Colleges within the boundaries of municipality
- All local Churches situated within the boundaries of the municipality. The discount is restricted to two events (two calendar days) per annum per church.
- All local Arts, Culture, Heritage and Recreation groups/organisations within the boundaries of the municipality. Social functions will be limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group/organisation per annum.
- All internal EMM departments, Provincial and National departments as well as all other Organs of state subjected to availability, adherence to conditions in by-laws and discretion of the Head of Department: Sport, Recreation, Arts and Culture. The discount is limited to halls and committee/conference rooms.

REDUCED FEE (75% DISCOUNT)

- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday free of charge.

INCREASED FEE (50% ADDITION)

- Any person/organisation residing outside the borders of Ekurhuleni and book a facility the promulgated tariff will be increased with 50%.

D. TARIFFS: SWIMMING POOLS

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

Tariffs are applicable to all swimming pools as listed with effect from date of promulgation, except for swimming pools without electronic turnstile gates or cashiers. Tariffs will only become effective once the turnstiles have been upgraded to accommodate monthly / season tickets.

CATEGORY A SWIMMING POOLS

All swimming pools that are Olympic size and heated-indoor / outdoor. These pools are high profile pools for the hosting of provincial, national and international events. These pools also cater for all the aquatic sporting codes such as swimming, diving, life saving, synchronized swimming and water polo.

Delville Swimming Pool

Germiston

Boksburg North Swimming Pool Boksburg

TARIFFS	2014/15	2015/16
Entrance fee	R 15,00 per person per entry	R 15,00 per person per entry
Monthly ticket - <i>two entries per day</i>	R 60,00 per adult per month R 40,00 per scholar/pensioner per month (Excluding Card Costs)	R 60,00 per adult per month R40,00 per scholar/pensioner per month (Excluding Card Costs)
Season ticket – <i>three entries per day included. Parents collecting scholars may use this ticket)</i>	R 450,00 per adult per annum R 250,00 per scholar per annum (Excluding Card Costs)	R 450,00 per adult per annum R 250,00 per scholar per annum (Excluding card cost)
Parent ticket –	Nil	Nil
Card Cost	R 60,00 per person per card	R 60,00 per person per card
Gala Fee (Exclusive use of facility): Including all electronic equipment and light fee No additional entrance fees No entrance to public, schools or other clubs	R 250,00 per hour	R 250,00 per hour
Pool Space: Excluding entrance fee	R 100,00 per hour	R 100,00 per hour
Game Fee (Exclusive use of facility): All electronic equipment and light fee No additional entrance fees No entrance to public, schools or other clubs	R 250,00 per hour	R 250,00 per hour
Special school fees for	R 2 500,00 per annum per	R 2 500,00 per annum per school

(Ekurhuleni Schools) 08:00 - 16:00	school (Non-refundable) No additional tariffs to be charged between 08:00 and 16:00	(Non-refundable) No additional tariffs to be charged between 08:00 and 16:00
School fees (including Ekurhuleni Schools) from 16:00 until closing time	Normal tariffs apply from 16:00 onwards Entrance fees will also apply	Normal tariffs apply from 16:00 onwards Entrance fees will also apply
Training fee - clubs/coaches/teachers etc.	Season or entrance fees plus lane fees	Season or entrance fees plus lane fees
Lane fee - Per lane per month - 1 hour per day	R 250,00 per month	R 250,00 per month
Baptismal Ceremonies:	No Baptismal Ceremonies to be allowed at A- category pools. Tariff to be scrapped	No Baptismal Ceremonies to be allowed at A- category pools. Tariff to be scrapped
Kiosks	R 100,00 per month	R 100,00 per month
Free use	Registered Organisations for the Disabled to apply in writing on letterhead Free uses will not be entertained during periods of peak demand i.e Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays	Registered Organisations for the Disabled to apply in writing on letterhead Free uses will not be entertained during periods of peak demand i.e Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays
Lapa Fees during pool operating hours Refundable deposit Lapa - hire	R 1,000,00 per event per day or part thereof R 1,000,00 per event per day or part thereof	R 1,000,00 per event per day or part thereof R 1,000,00 per event per day or part thereof
BOOKING CANCELLATION FEE	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings
Clubhouse — availability fee (Leased to club)	If the lease is for a period longer than a month a formal lease agreement must be entered into.	If the lease is for a period longer than a month a formal lease agreement must be entered into.
Clubhouse less than 50m ²	R 300,00 per month or part thereof	R 300,00 per month or part thereof
Clubhouse less than 100m ²	R 400,00 per month or part thereof	R 400,00 per month or part thereof
Clubhouse more than 101m ²	R 500,00 per month or part thereof	R 500,00 per month or part thereof

INCREASED FEE (50% ADDITION)

- Any person/organisation residing outside the borders of Ekurhuleni and book a facility the promulgated tariff will be increased with 50%.

CATEGORY B SWIMMING POOLS

All pools that are Olympic size not heated and can cater for club, school level aquatic events and recreational swimming.

Kempton Park Swimming Pool
Brakpan Swimming Pool
Vosloorus Swimming Pool
Katlehong Swimming Pool
Reiger Park Swimming Pool

TARIFFS	2014/15	2015/16
Entrance fee	R 10,00 per person per entry	R 10,00 per person per entry
Monthly ticket— <i>two entries per day</i>	R 50,00 per adult per month R 25,00 per scholar/pensioner per month (Excluding Card Costs)	R 50,00 per adult per month R 25,00 per scholar/pensioner per month (Excluding Card Costs)
Season ticket –	R 300,00 per adult per annum	R 300,00 per adult per annum

<i>three entries per day included. Parents collecting scholars may use this ticket) Excluding card cost</i>	R 150,00 per scholar and pensioner per annum (Excluding Card Costs)	R 150,00 per scholar and pensioner per annum (Excluding Card Costs)
Card Cost	R 60,00 per person per card	R 60,00 per person per card
Gala Fee (Exclusive use of facility): Including all electronic equipment and light fee No additional entrance fees No entrance to public, schools or other clubs	R 150,00 per hour	R 150,00 per hour
Pool Space: Excluding entrance fee	R 60,00 per hour	R 60,00 per hour
Game Fee (Exclusive use of facility): All electronic equipment, light fee and entrance included No additional entrance fees No entrance to public, schools or other clubs	R 150,00 per hour	R 150,00 per hour
Special school fees (Ekurhuleni Schools) 08:00 - 16:00	R 1,500,00 per annum per school (Non-refundable) No additional tariffs to be charged between 08:00 and 16:00	R 1,500,00 per annum per school (Non-refundable) No additional tariffs to be charged between 08:00 and 16:00
School fees (including Ekurhuleni Schools) from 16:00 until closing time	Normal tariffs apply from 16:00 onwards Entrance fees will also apply	Normal tariffs apply from 16:00 onwards Entrance fees will also apply
Lane fee -Per lane per month - 1 hour per day	R 100,00 per month	R 100,00 per month
Baptismal Ceremonies: Limited to Sundays between 07:00 and 12:00	R 5,000,00 per event (No entrance fees to be charged)	R 5,000,00 per event (No entrance fees to be charged)
Kiosks	R 100,00 per month	R 100,00 per month
Free use	Registered Organisations for the Disabled to apply in writing on letterhead Free uses will not be entertained during periods of peak demand i.e Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays	Registered Organisations for the Disabled to apply in writing on letterhead Free uses will not be entertained during periods of peak demand i.e Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays
BOOKING CANCELLATION FEE	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings
Clubhouse - availability fee (Leased to club)	If the lease is for a period longer than a month a formal lease agreement must be entered into.	If the lease is for a period longer than a month a formal lease agreement must be entered into.
Clubhouse less than 50m ²	R 300,00 per month or part thereof	R 300,00 per month or part thereof
Clubhouse less than 100m ²	R 400,00 per month or part thereof	R 400,00 per month or part thereof
Clubhouse more than 101m ²	R 500,00 per month or part thereof	R 500,00 per month or part thereof

INCREASED FEE (50% ADDITION)

- Any person/organisation residing outside the borders of Ekurhuleni and book a facility the promulgated tariff will be increased with 50%.

CATEGORY C SWIMMING POOLS

- All other pools not Olympic size, not heated and cater for local school aquatic events and recreational swimming.
- *These tariffs are only applicable to pools that are equipped with turnstile control systems or those who have cashiers to collect entrance fees. Entry and usage at pools without equipment or cashiers will be free of charge.*

Van Dyk Park, Parkdene, Atlasville, Thokoza, Benoni Central, Benoni Northern Areas, Actonville, Daveyton, Alberton, Birchleigh, Ebuhleni, Selection Park, Olympia Park, Olifantsfontein, Edenvale, Klopper Park, Primrose, Gerdview, Elsburg, Dinwiddie, Leondale, Palm Ridge, Faranani, Etwatwa, Geluksdal, Kwa-Thema, Nigel, Alra Park

TARIFFS	2014/15	2015/16
Entrance fee	R 5,00 per person per entry	R 5,00 per person per entry
Monthly ticket – <i>two entries per day</i>	R 50,00 per adult per month R 25,00 per scholar/pensioner per month (Excluding Card Costs)	R 50,00 per adult per month R 25,00 per scholar/pensioner per month (Excluding Card Costs)
Season ticket – <i>three entries per day included. Parents collecting scholars may use this ticket) Excluding card cost</i>	R 300,00 per adult per annum R 150,00 per scholar and pensioner per annum (Excluding Card Costs)	R 300,00 per adult per annum R 150,00 per scholar and pensioner per annum (Excluding Card Costs)
Card Cost	R 60,00 per person per card (Once of fee)	R 60,00 per person per card (Once of fee)
Gala Fee (Exclusive use of facility): Including all electronic equipment and light fee No additional entrance fees No entrance to public, schools or other clubs	R 150,00 per hour	R 150,00 per hour
Pool Space: Excluding entrance fee	R 60,00 per hour	R 60,00 per hour
Game Fee (Exclusive use of facility): All electronic equipment and light fee No additional entrance fees No entrance to public, schools or other clubs	R 150,00 per hour	R 150,00 per hour
Special school fees (Ekurhuleni Schools) only between 08:00 and 16:00	R 1,500,00 per annum per school (Non-refundable) No additional tariffs to be charged between 08:00 and 16:00	R 1,500,00 per annum per school (Non-refundable) No additional tariffs to be charged between 08:00 and 16:00
School fees (including Ekurhuleni Schools) from 16:00 until closing time	Normal tariffs apply from 16:00 onwards Entrance fees will also apply	Normal tariffs apply from 16:00 onwards Entrance fees will also apply
Lane fee -Per lane per month - 1 hour per day	R 100,00 per month	R 100,00 per month
Baptismal Ceremonies: Limited to Sundays between 07:00 and 12:00	R 5,000,00 per event (No entrance fees to be charged)	R 5,000,00 per event (No entrance fees to be charged)
Kiosks during pool operating hours	R 100,00 per month	R 100,00 per month
Free use	Registered Organisations for the Disabled to apply in writing on letterhead Free uses will not be entertained during periods of peak demand i.e Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays	Registered Organisations for the Disabled to apply in writing on letterhead Free uses will not be entertained during periods of peak demand i.e Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays
BOOKING CANCELLATION FEE	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of	A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of

	bookings	bookings
Clubhouse — availability fee (Leased to club)	If the lease is for a period longer than a month a formal lease agreement must be entered into.	If the lease is for a period longer than a month a formal lease agreement must be entered into.
Clubhouse less than 50m ²	R 300,00 per month or part thereof	R 300,00 per month or part thereof
Clubhouse less than 100m ²	R 400,00 per month or part thereof	R 400,00 per month or part thereof
Clubhouse more than 101m ²	R 500,00 per month or part thereof	R 500,00 per month or part thereof

INCREASED FEE (50% ADDITION)

- Any person/organisation residing outside the borders of Ekurhuleni and book a facility the promulgated tariff will be increased with 50%.

E. TARIFFS: SPORT CENTRES**CATEGORY A**

All Sport Centres that are of International Standard with the ability and capacity to host any Provincial, National and International event.

Kempton Park Indoor Sport Centre
Springs Indoor Sport Centre

Kempton Park
Springs

CATEGORY A	TARIFF 2014/15	TARIFF 2015/16
<u>Main Hall</u>		
Monday – Thursday	Leased to Clubs – R 1,200.00 per month	Leased to Clubs – R 1,200.00 per month
Coaching and other groups	R 160, 00 per hour	R 160, 00 per hour
<u>Sporting Events</u>		
Friday, Saturday 08:00 - 23:00	R 240, 00 per hour	R 240, 00 per hour
Sunday & Public Holiday 09:00 – 18:00	R 480, 00 per hour	R 480, 00 per hour
<u>Non Sporting Events (Not allowed in halls with synthetic sport floors)</u>		
Friday, Saturday 08:00 - 23:30	R 480, 00 per hour R 960, 00 per hour	R 480, 00 per hour R 960, 00 per hour
Sunday and Public Holiday 09:00 – 18:00		
Tariffs (Exceptions Pension payouts, School exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups – 07:00 – 08:00)		
Mondays – Fridays		
Saturdays	R160.00 per hour	R160.00 per hour
Sundays	R480.00 per hour R960.00 per hour	R480.00 per hour R960.00 per hour
<u>Side Hall</u>		
Monday—Friday	Leased to clubs - R 400, 00 per month	Leased to clubs - R 400, 00 per month
Coaching and other groups	R 80, 00 per hour	R 80, 00 per hour
<u>Sporting Events</u>		
Friday, Saturday 08:00 - 23:30	R 120, 00 per hour	R 120, 00 per hour
Sunday and Public Holiday 09:00 – 18:00	R 240, 00 per hour	R 240, 00 per hour
<u>Non Sporting Events</u>		
Friday, Saturday 08:00 - 23:30	R 240.00 per hour	R 240.00 per hour
Sunday and Public Holiday 09:00 – 18:00	R 480.00 per hour	R 480.00 per hour
Tariffs (Exceptions Pension payouts, School exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups – 07:00 – 08:00)		

CATEGORY A	TARIFF 2014/15	TARIFF 2015/16
Mondays – Fridays Saturdays Sundays	R 80.00 per hour R240.00 per hour R480.00 per hour	R 80.00 per hour R240.00 per hour R480.00 per hour
	GENERAL CONDITIONS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After hour penalty tariff – R 900,00 per hour or part thereof • Dances/Bashes – Double Rental amount with a minimum of R3,600.00 • Normal refundable deposit of double the rental amount with a minimum of R 250,00 payable • A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings. • Penalty storage fees – R500.00 per day 	GENERAL CONDITIONS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After hour penalty tariff – R 900,00 per hour or part thereof • Dances/Bashes – Double Rental amount with a minimum of R3,600.00 • Normal refundable deposit of double the rental amount with a minimum of R 250,00 payable • A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings. • Penalty storage fees – R500.00 per day

FREE USAGE MEMBERS OF THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE AND ALL COUNCILLORS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS (NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED) WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS / PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATIONS REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL WELFARE ACT, 1978 (ACT 100 OF 1978) AND/OR APPROVED IN TERMS OF SECTION 30 OF THE INCOME TAX ACT, 1962 (ACT 58 OF 1962) READ WITH ITEMS 1 AND 2 OF THE 9 TH SCHEDULE TO THAT ACT (This excludes sport clubs, culture clubs, recreation groups, educational institutions and churches which is registered as a non-profit group)	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws
Rental	Free use (on application)	Free use (on application)
Deposit	Double the tariff of rental amount	Double the tariff of rental amount
OFFICIAL UNION MEETINGS FOR EKURHULENI WORKERS SUBJECT TO ORGANISATIONAL RIGHTS AGREEMENT	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws
WARD COMMITTEE AND WARD COUNCILLOR MEETINGS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws

REGISTERED BUSINESSES SELLING MERCHANDISE AT COUNCIL FACILITIES (AUCTIONEERS, MANUFACTURES)

- Will pay an amount which is double the tariff of the facility / hail required.
- REDUCED FEE (50% DISCOUNT)**
- All local sport groups affiliated to a recognised Sport Council.

- All local sport groups affiliated to a sport council for sport functions limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group per annum.
- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday at a nominal price.
- All local Schools/Nursery Schools/Colleges within the boundaries of the municipality
- All local Churches situated within the boundaries of the municipality. The discount is restricted to two events (two calendar days) per annum per church.
- All local Arts, Culture, Heritage and Recreation groups/organisations within the boundaries of the municipality. Social functions will be limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group/organisation per annum.
- All internal EMM departments, Provincial and National departments as well as all other Organs of state subjected to availability, adherence to conditions in by-laws and discretion of the Head of Department Sport, Recreation, Arts and Culture. The discount is limited to halls and committee/conference rooms.

REDUCED FEE (75% DISCOUNT)

- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday free of charge.

INCREASED FEE (50% ADDITION)

- Any person/organisation residing outside the borders of Ekurhuleni and book a facility the promulgated tariff will be increased with 50%.

CATEGORY B

All Sport Centres that are not up to International standard but are able to host National and Provincial Sports events.

Alberton Indoor Sport Centre	Alberton
Thokoza Indoor Sport Centre	Thokoza
John Barrable Indoor Sport Centre	Benoni
Comet Indoor Sport Centre	Boksburg
Faranani Multi Purpose Community Centre	Tsakane
Dalcrest Indoor Sport Centre	Brakpan
Brakpan Indoor Sport Centre	Brakpan
Dinwiddie Multi purpose Sport Complex	Germiston
Duduza Multi Purpose Community Centre	Duduza

CATEGORY B	TARIFF 2014/15	TARIFF 2015/16
<u>Main Hall</u> Monday - Thursday	Leased to Clubs - R 1,000,00 per month	Leased to Clubs - R 1,000,00 per month
Coaching and other groups	R 140,00 per hour	R 140,00 per hour
<u>Sporting Events</u> Friday, Saturday 08:00 - 23:30 Sunday & Public Holiday 09:00 – 18:00	R 200, 00 per hour R 400, 00 per hour	R 200, 00 per hour R 400, 00 per hour
<u>Non Sporting Events (Not allowed in halls with synthetic sport floors)</u> Friday, Saturday 08:00 - 23:30 Sunday and Public Holiday 09:00 – 18:00 Tariffs (Exceptions Pension pay-outs, School exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups – 07:00 – 08:00) Mondays – Fridays Saturdays Sundays	R 400, 00 per hour R 800, 00 per hour R140.00 per hour R400.00 per hour R800.00 per hour	R 400, 00 per hour R 800, 00 per hour R140.00 per hour R400.00 per hour R800.00 per hour
<u>Side Hall</u> Monday - Thursday	R300 per month	R300 per month

CATEGORY B	TARIFF 2014/15	TARIFF 2015/16
Coaching and other groups Sporting Events Friday, Saturday 08:00 - 23:30 Sunday and Public Holiday 09:00 – 18:00	R 70, 00 per hour R 100, 00 per hour R 200, 00 per hour	R 70, 00 per hour R 100, 00 per hour R 200, 00 per hour
Non Sporting Events Friday, Saturday 08:00 - 23:30 Sunday and Public Holiday 09:00 – 18:00 Tariffs (Exceptions Pension pay-outs, School exams, Funerals and Permanent Recreation groups – 07:00 – 08:00) Mondays – Fridays Saturdays Sundays	R 200, 00 per hour R 400, 00 per hour R 70.00 per hour R200.00 per hour R400.00 per hour	R 200, 00 per hour R 400, 00 per hour R 70.00 per hour R200.00 per hour R400.00 per hour
	GENERAL CONDITIONS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After hour penalty tariff – R 900,00 per hour or part thereof • Dances/Bashes – Double Rental amount with a minimum of R3,600.00 • Normal refundable deposit of double the rental amount with a minimum of R 250,00 payable • A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings. • Penalty storage fees – R500.00 per day 	GENERAL CONDITIONS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After hour penalty tariff – R 900,00 per hour or part thereof • Dances/Bashes – Double Rental amount with a minimum of R3,600.00 • Normal refundable deposit of double the rental amount with a minimum of R 250,00 payable • A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings. • Penalty storage fees – R500.00 per day
OFFICIAL UNION MEETINGS FOR EKURHULENI WORKERS SUBJECT TO ORGANISATIONAL RIGHTS AGREEMENT	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws
WARD COMMITTEE AND WARD COUNCILLOR MEETINGS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws

FREE USAGE MEMBERS OF THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE AND ALL COUNCILLORS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS (NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED) WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS / PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATIONS REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL WELFARE ACT, 1978 (ACT 100 OF 1978) AND/OR APPROVED IN TERMS OF SECTION 30 OF THE INCOME TAX ACT, 1962 (ACT 58 OF 1962) READ WITH ITEMS	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws
--	--	--

1 AND 2 OF THE 9 TH SCHEDULE TO THAT ACT (This excludes sport clubs, culture clubs, recreation groups, educational institutions and churches which is registered as a non-profit group)		
Rental	Free use (on application)	Free use (on application)
Deposit	Double the tariff of rental amount	Double the tariff of rental amount

REGISTERED BUSINESSES SELLING MERCHANDISE AT COUNCIL FACILITIES (AUCTIONEERS, MANUFACTURES)

- Will pay an amount which is double the tariff of the facility / hall required.

REDUCED FEE (50% DISCOUNT)

- All local sport groups affiliated to a recognised Sport Council.
- All local sport groups affiliated to a sport council for sport functions limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group per annum.
- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday at a nominal price.
- All local Schools/Nursery Schools/Colleges within the boundaries of the municipality
- All local Churches situated within the boundaries of the municipality. The discount is restricted to two events (two calendar days) per annum per church.
- All local Arts, Culture, Heritage and Recreation groups/organisations within the boundaries of the municipality. Social functions will be limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group/organisation per annum.
- All internal EMM departments, Provincial and National departments as well as all other Organs of state subjected to availability, adherence to conditions in by-laws and discretion of the Head of Department: Sport, Recreation, Arts and Culture. The discount is limited to halls and committee/conference rooms.

REDUCED FEE (75% DISCOUNT)

- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday free of charge.

INCREASED FEE (50% ADDITION)

- Any person/organisation residing outside the borders of Ekurhuleni and book a facility the promulgated tariff will be increased with 50%.

CATEGORY C

All Sport Centres with no additional equipment and are not adequate to host Provincial Indoor Sports events. These facilities are adequate for club championships and club practices.

Multipurpose Indoor Sport Centre Tembisa
 Rabasotho Indoor Sport Centre Tembisa
 Duduza Gymnasium Hall Duduza

CATEGORY C	TARIFF 2014/15	TARIFF 2015/16
<u>Side Halls</u> Monday - Thursday	Leased to Clubs — R 200,00 per month	Leased to Clubs — R 200,00 per month
Coaching and other groups	R 70, 00 per hour	R 70, 00 per hour
<u>Sporting Events</u> Friday, Saturday 08:00 - 23:30	R 100, 00 per hour	R 100, 00 per hour
Sunday and Public Holiday 09:00 – 18:00	R 200, 00 per hour	R 200, 00 per hour
<u>Non Sporting Events (Not allowed in halls with synthetic sport floors)</u> Friday, Saturday 08:00 - 23:30	R 200, 00 per hour	R 200, 00 per hour

	<p>GENERAL CONDITIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After hour penalty tariff – R 900,00 per hour or part thereof • Dances/Bashes – Double Rental amount with a minimum of R3,600.00 • Normal refundable deposit of double the rental amount with a minimum of R 250,00 payable • A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings. • Penalty storage fees – R500.00 per day 	<p>GENERAL CONDITIONS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After hour penalty tariff – R 900,00 per hour or part thereof • Dances/Bashes – Double Rental amount with a minimum of R3,600.00 • Normal refundable deposit of double the rental amount with a minimum of R 250,00 payable • A 25% administration fee shall be charged for cancellations of bookings. • Penalty storage fees – R500.00 per day
<p>OFFICIAL UNION MEETINGS FOR EKURHULENI WORKERS SUBJECT TO ORGANISATIONAL RIGHTS AGREEMENT</p>	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws
<p>WARD COMMITTEE AND WARD COUNCILLOR MEETINGS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS</p>	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws
<p>FREE USAGE MEMBERS OF THE MAYORAL COMMITTEE AND ALL COUNCILLORS RELATING TO COUNCIL BUSINESS (NO DEPOSIT REQUIRED) WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS / PUBLIC BENEFIT ORGANISATIONS REGISTERED IN TERMS OF THE NATIONAL WELFARE ACT, 1978 (ACT 100 OF 1978) AND/OR APPROVED IN TERMS OF SECTION 30 OF THE INCOME TAX ACT, 1962 (ACT 58 OF 1962) READ WITH ITEMS 1 AND 2 OF THE 9TH SCHEDULE TO THAT ACT (This excludes sport clubs, culture clubs, recreation groups, educational institutions and churches which is registered as a non-profit group)</p>	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws	Free of charge subject to adherence to conditions in by-laws
<p>Rental</p> <p>Deposit</p>	<p>Free use (on application)</p> <p>Double the tariff of rental amount</p>	<p>Free use (on application)</p> <p>Double the tariff of rental amount</p>

REGISTERED BUSINESSES SELLING MERCHANDISE AT COUNCIL FACILITIES (AUCTIONEERS, MANUFACTURES)

- Will pay an amount which is double the tariff of the facility / hall required.

REDUCED FEE (50% DISCOUNT)

- All local sport groups affiliated to a recognised Sport Council.
- All local sport groups affiliated to a sport council for sport functions limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group per annum.

- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday at a nominal price.
- All local Schools/Nursery Schools/Colleges within the boundaries of the municipality
- All local Churches situated within the boundaries of the municipality. The discount is restricted to two events (two calendar days) per annum per church.
- All local Arts, Culture, Heritage and Recreation groups/organisations within the boundaries of the municipality. Social functions will be limited to two functions (two calendar days) per group/organisation per annum.
- All internal EMM departments, Provincial and National departments as well as all other Organs of state subjected to availability, adherence to conditions in by-laws and discretion of the Head of Department: Sport, Recreation, Arts and Culture. The discount is limited to halls and committee/conference rooms.

REDUCED FEE (75% DISCOUNT)

- All Public Benefit Organizations presenting permanent recreation/social/sport activities to the community from Monday to Thursday free of charge.

INCREASED FEE (50% ADDITION)

- Any person/organisation residing outside the borders of Ekurhuleni and book a facility the promulgated tariff will be increased with 50%.

F. TARIFFS: LEASED SPORT FACILITIES/USER AGREEMENT FACILITIES AND LEAGUE FACILITIES

Turf Grass facilities as well as Hard Court Facilities:

Clubs receiving a Water and Electricity account — continue to pay this account as well as the relevant surface fee. (The club house and floodlight availability fees are not applicable to clubs paying for municipal services)

Facilities without meters pay a monthly availability charge for the clubhouse and floodlights as well as the surface fee. It must be noted that the tariff is an AVAILABILITY charge. Clubs that opt for the lease must pay this fee even if the facility is not in use.

	TARIFF 2014/15	TARIFF 2015/16
CLUBHOUSE (AVAILABILITY FEE)		AMOUNT
Clubhouse less than 50m ²	R 300,00 per month	R 300,00 per month
Clubhouse less than 100m ²	R 400,00 per month	R 400,00 per month
Clubhouse more than 101m ²	R 500,00 per month	R 500,00 per month
FLOODLIGHTS (AVAILABILITY FEE) FLOODLIGHTS MUST HAVE 50% AND MORE LIGHTS WORKING FOR TARIFF TO BE IMPLEMENTED		AMOUNT
Floodlights less than 200 lux	R 200,00 per month	R 200,00 per month
Floodlights less than 500 lux	R 400,00 per month	R 400,00 per month
Floodlights more than 1000 lux	R 600,00 per month	R 600,00 per month
Floodlights more than 1500 lux	R 800,00 per month	R 800,00 per month
NON GRASS SURFACE FEE		AMOUNT
Per hard court	R 50,00 per month	R 50,00 per month
TURF GRASS SURFACE FEE		AMOUNT
Per Turf Grass surface	R 300,00 per month	R 300,00 per month
OTHER OUTSIDE TERRAINS (DOG TRAINING, JUKSKEI, ETC)		AMOUNT
Per area/facility	R 200,00 per month	R 200,00 per month
PROFESSIONAL COACHING FEE (Not affiliated to any club)		AMOUNT
Per hard court	R100.00 per month	R100,00 per month
LEAGUE SPORTING FEE. (Applicable to facilities which can be reserved for a federation or affiliated club and is not conducive for lease.		
Per hard court (Korfbal/Netball/Tennis/Basketball/ Volleyball)	R2 414.00 per annum	R2 414.00 per annum
Per field/Green/Diamond (Soccer/Rugby/Softball/Baseball/	R3 714.00 per	R3 714.00 per annum

Hockey/Cricket/Bowls)	annum	
-----------------------	-------	--

SCHEDULE "17"

**TARIFFS: REMOVAL OF STREET TREES
ALL TARIFFS LISTED BELOW OR TO BE CALCULATED IN TERMS OF THIS SCHEDULE OF
TARIFFS INCLUDE VAT.**

1) Trees will BE REMOVED on Metro property by the Division: Parks and Cemeteries of the department Real Estate at no charge in respect of the following:

- i. Dead or diseased beyond recovery;
- ii. Causes a traffic hazard, where pruning will not alleviate the problem;
- iii. Obstructs the view of Traffic Signs and Signals, where pruning will not alleviate the problem;
- iv. To accommodate road widening;
- v. Causes an electrical problem, where pruning will not alleviate the problem;
- vi. Tree roots interfere with underground infrastructure and services, where pruning will not alleviate the problem;
- vii. Is damaging private or Council property e.g. walls or paving, where another horticultural solution will not solve the problem;
- viii. Has been proclaimed a noxious weed or declared invasive plant in terms of Regulation 15 of the Conservation of Agricultural Resources Act of 1983;
- ix. Is considered to be dangerous and where pruning will not alleviate the problem.

2) Removal of Street Trees in the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality:

- i. The fee for removing a street tree for an additional driveway will be determined by the size of the tree i.e. the diameter of the tree trunk one meter above ground level, as follows:

Stem Diameter of Tree at 1m above Ground Level	Tariffs for 2014 / 2015 (Including VAT)	New Tariffs for 2015 /2016 (Including VAT)
0 to 150mm	R2,500.00	R3,125.00
150 to 300mm	R5,000.00	R6,250.00
300 to 600mm	R10,000.00	R12,500.00
> 600mm	R20,000.00	R25,000.00

The removal of a tree for a driveway shall only be done on the recommendation of the department Roads Services in consultation with the Division Parks and Cemeteries.

ii. The fee for removing any other tree not contemplated in 1 or 2(i) above will be charged to the applicant. The value of the tree will be determined by the responsible horticulturist using the Helliwell System of Tree Evaluation approved by Council on 26 March 2002 (Item SR 35-2002) attached to this report as Annexure "A" plus the actual cost of removing the tree as determined by the size of the tree (see 2 (i) above).

Where $A \times B \times C \times D \times E \times F \times G \times R = \text{Total Value of Tree}$

A = size of tree;

B = useful life expectancy of tree;

C = importance of position of tree in landscape;

D = presence of other trees in the vicinity of the tree concerned;

E = aesthetics of the tree;

F = form of tree;

G = botanical value of tree;

R = 12

Plus the actual cost of removing the tree as determined by the size of the tree i.e.:

0 to 150mm	R3,125.00
150 to 300mm	R6,250.00
300 to 600mm	R12,500.00
> 600mm	R25,000.00

Conditions applicable for the Removal of Trees:

- i. The application for the removal of a tree **BE MOTIVATED** in writing to the Head of Division: Parks and Cemeteries for approval.
- ii. The application for the removal of a tree for a driveway **BE ACCOMPANIED** by a site plan approved by the Head of Department: Roads and Storm Water.
- iii. No tree on Council property may **BE PRUNED OR REMOVED** by any department except by the Division: Parks and Cemeteries or by a contractor approved by the Division: Parks and Cemeteries.
- iv. The removal of a tree **SHALL MEAN** that portion of the tree above ground level including the roots up to 30cm below ground level.
- v. The Helliwell System for the Evaluation of Trees as indicated in 2 (ii) above **SHALL BE USED** when charging a person with the illegal removal of a tree on Council property.
- vi. The Division Parks and Cemeteries of the department Real Estate; **SHALL NOT OPERATE** on private property or remove trees growing on private property.
- vii. Ward Councillors will be informed when in the opinion of the Head of Division: Parks and Cemeteries it becomes necessary to remove a group of trees at a single locality within the Councillor's ward.
- viii. The Head of Department: Real Estate in consultation with the City Manager **BE AUTHORIZED** to consider and finalise applications for exemption from tariffs from registered indigents or other applicants in dire need.

Schedule "18"

TARIFFS: CEMETERIES AND CREMATORIIUMS

ALL TARIFFS LISTED BELOW OR TO BE CALCULATED IN TERMS OF THIS SCHEDULE OF TARIFFS **INCLUDE VAT.**

CATEGORY "A" CEMETERIES includes the following cemeteries: Alberton ; Benoni; Boksburg; Boksburg Sub Regional; Brakpan; Cambrian; Kromvlei; Lala Ngoxolo; Mooifontein A&B; Phumulani; Primrose; Rynsoord; Springs Sub Regional; Tamboekiesfontein; Thomas Nkobi; Vlakfontein; Vosloorus and Zuurfontein.				
	TARIFF FOR RESIDENT 2014/2015	TARIFF FOR NON-RESIDENT 2014/2015	TARIFF FOR RESIDENT 2015/2016	TARIFF FOR NON-RESIDENT 2015/2016
Interment				
Adult – first interment	2070.00	6210.00	2070.00	6210.00
Adult – second interment	1170.00	3510.00	1170.00	3510.00
Adult – third interment	1000.00	3000.00	1000.00	3000.00
Public Grave per interment	NEW		1100.00	3300.00
Child – first interment	1562.00	4688.00	1562.00	4688.00
Child – second interment	950.00	2850.00	950.00	2850.00
Lawn section first interment	1710.00	5130.00	1710.00	5130.00
Lawn section second interment	1050.00	3150.00	1050.00	3150.00
Lawn Section third interment	550.00	1650.00	550.00	1650.00
Lawn section – child	1100.00	3300.00	1100.00	3300.00
Lawn section – child 2 nd interment	660.00	1980.00	660.00	1980.00
Lawn section – indigent	70.00	RESIDENTS ONLY	50.00	RESIDENTS ONLY

CATEGORY "B" CEMETERIES includes the following cemeteries: Alrapark; Bredell; Eden Park; Edenvale; Geduld; Mooifontein C; Nigel; Thokoza-Schoemans and Tsakane.				
	TARIFF FOR RESIDENT 2014/2015	TARIFF FOR NON-RESIDENT 2014/2015	TARIFF FOR RESIDENT 2015/2016	TARIFF FOR NON-RESIDENT 2015/2016
Interment				
Adult – first interment	1480.00	4440.00	1480.00	4440.00
Adult – second interment	840.00	2520.00	840.00	2520.00
Adult – third interment	500.00	1500.00	500.00	1500.00
Public Grave Per Interment	NEW		940.00	2820.00
Child – first interment	1100.00	3300.00	1100.00	3300.00
Child – second interment	725.00	2175.00	725.00	2175.00
Lawn section first interment	1225.00	3675.00	1225.00	3675.00
Lawn section second interment	715.00	2145.00	715.00	2145.00
Lawn section third interment	500.00	1500.00	500.00	1500.00
Lawn section – child	760.00	2280.00	760.00	2280.00
Lawn section – child 2 nd interment	500.00	1500.00	500.00	1500.00
Lawn section – indigent	50.00	RESIDENTS ONLY	50.00	RESIDENTS ONLY

CATEGORY "C" CEMETERIES includes the following cemeteries: 8th Avenue; Apex; Bakerton; Buyafuthi; Charleston; Duduza Unknown; Duvenhage; Elsburg; Enklazeni; Geluksdal; Gumbi; Ilibaba; Katlehong; Kwa-Thema 1; Kwa-Thema 2; Magagula; Mashimong; New Duduza; Nigel Jewish; Old Duduza; Old Nigel; Palm Ridge; Payneville; Phumlani C; Putfontein; Rietfontein; Sasol; Sebenza; Sigodi; Styx Road; Tamboville; Tshongweni; Verwoerd Park; Vlakfontein C; Vosloorus Old; Vusi Musi; Wattville and West Street				
	TARIFF FOR RESIDENT 2014/2015	TARIFF FOR NON-RESIDENT 2014/2015	TARIFF FOR RESIDENT 2015/2016	TARIFF FOR NON-RESIDENT 2015/2016
Interment				
Adult – first interment	1130.00	3390.00	1130.00	3390.00
Adult – second interment	714.00	2142.00	714.00	2142.00
Adult – third interment	500.00	1500.00	500.00	1500.00
Public Grave Per Interment	NEW		760	2280.00
Child – first interment	940.00	2820.00	940.00	2820.00
Child – second interment	620.00	1860.00	620.00	1860.00
Lawn section first interment	1056.00	3168.00	1056.00	3168.00
Lawn section 2 nd interment	715.00	2145.00	715.00	2145.00
Lawn section 3 rd interment	500.00	1500.00	500.00	1500.00
Lawn section – child	620.00	1860.00	620.00	1860.00
Lawn section - child 2 nd interment	500.00	1500.00	500.00	1500.00
Lawn section – indigent	35.00	RESIDENTS ONLY	35.00	RESIDENTS ONLY
	TARIFF FOR RESIDENT 2014/2015	TARIFF FOR NON-RESIDENT 2014/2015	TARIFF FOR RESIDENT 2015/2016	TARIFF FOR NON-RESIDENT 2015/2016
ADDITIONAL CHARGES: ALL CEMETERIES A, B and C				
Cremations				
Cremation - including chapel fees	500.00	1500.00	500.00	1500.00
Burial Cells / Mausolea				
Bottom Row (1)	NEW		TBA	TBA

Middle Row (2)	NEW		TBA	TBA
Middle Top Row (3)	NEW		TBA	TBA
Top Rows (4-5)	NEW		TBA	TBA
Exhumations				
Exhumation of body	2365.00	7095.00	2365.00	7095.00
Exhumation of ashes	350.00	1050.00	350.00	1050.00
Other charges				
Use of a niche	350.00	1050.00	350.00	1050.00
Enlargement of grave	350.00	1050.00	350.00	1050.00
Placement of urn in grave	350.00	1050.00	350.00	1050.00
Late booking fee	1415.00	4245.00	1415.00	4245.00
Chapel - use for burial service - max 1 hour	465.00	1395.00	465.00	1395.00
Council staff closing grave	412.00	1236.00	412.00	1236.00
Issue of duplicate cremation certificate	82.00	246.00	82.00	246.00

SCHEDULE "19"

TARIFFS: ADVERTISING SIGNS
ALL TARIFFS INCLUDE VAT

1. TARIFFS	Tariff 2014/2015 (VAT Inclusive)	Tariff 2015/2016 (VAT Inclusive)
DESCRIPTION		
APPLICATION FEE:		
Super, large and small billboards and electronic signs		
Undefined advertising signs >4,5m ²		
Sky, roof, on-premises business signs or service facility signs		
Landscaped advertisements		
Advertising on bridges, boundary walls and fences		
Advertisements on water towers, reservoirs, silos and on ground level		
Gantry, construction site, product replicas, three- dimensional and security advertising signs	R1000, 00 per sign	R1055.00 per sign
Flat signs excluding locality bound flat signs smaller than 36m ²		
Projecting signs overhanging Council land		
Street name advertising signs		
Semi-permanent flags	R265, 00 per new sign	R280.00 per new sign
Banners	R1000, 00 per property	R1055.00 per property
Aerial signs	R178, 00 per event per Customer Care Centre	R188.00 per event per Customer Care Centre
Category one posters for auction sales and events of a cultural, political, social, sporting or recreational nature.	R8, 90 per event per sign per Customer Care Centre with a minimum of R178, 00 payable	R9.40 per event per sign per Customer Care Centre with a minimum of R188, 00 payable
Category one posters of a charitable, religious or educational nature.	R56, 00 per event per Customer Care Centre	R59, 00 per event per Customer Care Centre
Sponsored road traffic projects	R178, 00 per sign	R188.00 per sign
Project and development advertising signs	R890, 00 per sign	R939.00 per sign
Lodging of an appeal	R3480,00 per appeal	R3671.00 per appeal
INSPECTION FEE:		
Super, large and small billboards and electronic signs		
Undefined advertising signs >4,5m ²		
Sky, roof, on-premises signs and service facility signs		
Landscaped advertisements		
Advertising on bridges, boundary walls and fences		
Advertisements on water towers, reservoirs, silos and on ground level		
Gantry, construction site, product replicas, three- dimensional and security advertising signs	R139, 00 per m ² or part thereof for the total face of each sign	R147, 00 per m ² or part thereof for the total face of each sign
Flat signs excluding locality bound flat signs smaller than 36m ²		

**THE PROVINCE OF
GAUTENG**



**DIE PROVINSIE
GAUTENG**

Provincial Gazette Extraordinary Buitengewone Provinsiale Koerant

Vol. 21

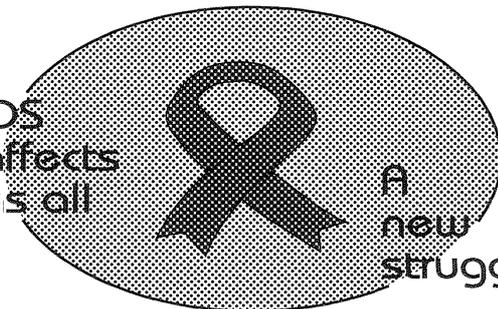
PRETORIA, 12 JUNE
JUNIE 2015

No. 229

PART 2 OF 2

We all have the power to prevent AIDS

AIDS
affects
us all



A
new
struggle

Prevention is the cure

**AIDS
HELPLINE**

0800 012 322

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes



9771682452005

15229

DESCRIPTION	Tariff 2014/2015 (VAT Inclusive)	Tariff 2015/2016 (VAT Inclusive)
Trailer or vehicular advertising	R1400, 00 per vehicle or trailer	R1477.00 per vehicle or trailer
Bicycle trailer advertising	R350, 00 per bicycle	R369.00 per bicycle
REMOVAL FEE TEMPORARY SIGNS:		
Unlicensed Estate agent signs $\leq 1 \text{ m}^2$	R95, 00 per advertisement	R100.00 per advertisement
Licensed Banners	R95, 00 per sign	R100.00 per sign
Category one unlicensed posters for auction sales and events of a cultural, political, social, sporting or recreational nature or of a charitable, religious or educational nature and for commercial advertising.		
Portable Flags	R178, 00 per sign	R188.00 per sign
Unlicensed Banners	R350, 00 per sign	R369.00 per sign
Licensed Estate agent signs $\leq 1 \text{ m}^2$	R35, 00 per advertisement	R37.00 per advertisement
Category one licensed posters for auction sales and events of a cultural, political, social, sporting or recreational nature and of a charitable, religious or educational nature and for commercial advertising		
Category three posters to display news headlines for a newspaper	R35, 00 per sign	R37.00 per sign
Category four posters in frames for public awareness and community based campaigns and notices of a public meeting		
Category five posters for parliamentary or municipal elections, by-elections, referenda and registration process		
All temporary signs $> 1 \text{ m}^2$	Tendered rate or R178, 00 per m^2 or part thereof for the total face of each sign if removed by EMM	Tendered rate or R188.00 per m^2 or part thereof for the total face of each sign if removed by EMM
Temporary signs pasted against bridges, transformer boxes, substations, traffic signs, etc.	Rates per tender	
EXEMPTED		
Signs exempted from tariffs except removal fees		
Category Five posters for parliamentary or municipal elections, by-elections, referenda and registration process		
Projecting signs not overhanging council land		
Security services signs		
Veranda, balcony, canopy and under awning advertising signs		
Painted advertisements		
At educational facilities and sport stadiums and fields a combination of advertising signs on boundary walls and fences, permanent flags and free-standing advertising signs smaller than $4,5 \text{ m}^2$		
Locality bound flat signs smaller than 36 m^2		
	R Nil	R Nil

DESCRIPTION	Tariff 2014/2015 (VAT Inclusive)	Tariff 2015/2016 (VAT Inclusive)
Residential home-undertaking and community institution signs		
Window signs		
Signs incorporated in the fabric of a building		
Locality bound canopy, internal direction and orientation signs at filling stations and road side rest and service areas		
Vehicular advertising		

2. All charges, except removal fees and monthly rental payable, levied in terms hereof are payable in advance.
3. The classification of signs as listed herein is in accordance with the Police Services By-Laws and Policy on Outdoor Advertising Control.
4. That the EMM and its departments be exempted from payment of tariffs as stipulated above subject to compliance to the provisions of the Police Services By-Laws Policy on Outdoor Advertising Control.

SCHEDULE "20"

TARIFFS: CITY PLANNING TARIFFS

LAND USE MANAGEMENT:

TYPE OF APPLICATION	NOTES	Fees 2014/2015 VAT Included	Fees 2015/2016 VAT Included
APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF THE TOWN PLANNING AND TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1986			
TOWNSHIP ESTABLISHMENT			
Township Application in terms of Section 96	This is the application fee only. The applicant must pay an additional fee for advertisements. (Material changes to original application)	R5 955.00	R5 955.00
Resubmission on same farm portion		R4 765.00	R4 765.00
Advertisement of Township Application	If Council places advertisements	R3 575.00	R3 575.00
Phasing/Division of Township i.t.o Section 99(1)	Cost is per phase from the 1 st phase	R2 385.00	R2 385.00
Consent to Amendment of documents i.t.o Section 100	Only for non-material changes. Material changes require a new application and fees.	No Cost	No Cost
Extension of Boundaries i.t.o Section 88		R5 955.00	R5 955.00
Current Schemes: Council prepares Section 125 Amendment Scheme	Will not require a full Map 3, so no costs will be applicable	Townships with up to 9 erven: R1000.00	R0
EMM Scheme:		Townships with 10 or more erven: R3 400.00	R0 No Cost
Notice of Approval of Section 125 Scheme (proclamation notice)	Included in application fee	No Cost	No Cost
Issuing of a certificate in terms of Section 101(1)		R250	R250
Extension of time i.t.o Section 101(2)		R250	R250
REZONING			
Amendment Scheme (rezoning). Section 56	This is the application fee only. The applicant must pay for all advertisements. (Material changes to original application, no cost due to Departmental ruling)	R3 575.00	R3 575.00
Resubmission on same erf		No Cost	No Cost
Advertisement of Rezoning Application	If Council places advertisements	R3 575.00	R3 575.00
Amendment of Section 56 and Section 125 which necessitate re-advertising	Only for non-material changes. Material changes require a new application and fees.	No Cost	No Cost
Application i.t.o Section 62 or 63 including for the revoking of a provision in an approved scheme or revoking an approved scheme	Tariff to be taken out. Ordinance does not make provision for tariffs on these sections	No Cost	No Cost
Application i.t.o Section 61(2) for further amendment		No Cost	No Cost

of the Scheme			
Notice of Approval of Map 3's /Amendment Scheme	Included in application fee	No Cost	No Cost
SUBDIVISION			
Current Schemes: Subdivision of Property – Section 92(1)(a)	Includes Regulation 38 Certificate Submitted simultaneously with Rezoning Re-application if lapsed Submitted on erven that could be subdivided prior to EMM Scheme (zoning is in place)	R530.00 Relevant Subdivision and Rezoning Tariff shall apply together R420.00 R530.00	R0 R0 R0 R530.00
EMM Scheme:	Includes Regulation 38 Certificate Application in terms of Clause 23.2 of the EMM Scheme (July/August 2013 version), that requires a subdivision only (no rezoning) Includes Regulation 38 Certificate	R2 000.00 + R500.00 per portion (to a maximum of R5 000.00)	R2 000.00 + R500.00 per portion (to a maximum of R5 000.00)
Regulation 38 Certificates	Cost to be added to Subdivision Tariffs for ease of administration	No Cost	No Cost
Application for amendment of Subdivision plan or conditions of approval or cancellation of approval – Section 92(4)(a) and (b)	Cost added if changes are material for instance the number of portions change	Non-Material changes: No Cost Material changes: R420.00	Non-Material changes: No Cost Material changes: R420.00
CONSOLIDATION			
Consolidation of Properties – Section 92(1)(b)	Consolidation only Submitted simultaneously with Rezoning	R420.00 Relevant Consolidation and Rezoning Tariff shall apply together	R420.00 Relevant Consolidation and Rezoning Tariff shall apply together
Application for amendment of Consolidation plan or conditions of approval or cancellation of approval – Section 92(4)(a) and (b)		No Cost	No Cost
SIMULTANEOUS SUBDIVISION AND CONSOLIDATION*			
	<i>*Tariff needed clarity, as it was not specified before</i>		
Current Schemes: Simultaneous Subdivision and Consolidation in terms of Section 92(1)	Includes Regulation 38 Certificate Submitted simultaneously with Rezoning Re-application if lapsed Submitted on erven that could be subdivided prior to EMM Scheme (zoning is in place)	Relevant Subdivision and Consolidation Tariff shall apply together Relevant Subdivision, Consolidation and Rezoning Tariff shall apply together Relevant Subdivision and Consolidation Tariff shall apply together Relevant Subdivision	R0 R0 R0 Relevant Subdivision and Consolidation

EMM Scheme:	Application in terms of Clause 23.2 of the EMM Scheme (July/August 2013 version), that requires a subdivision only (no rezoning)	and Consolidation Tariff shall apply together Relevant Subdivision and Consolidation Tariff shall apply together	Tariff shall apply together Relevant Subdivision and Consolidation Tariff shall apply together
Application for amendment of Subdivision and Consolidation plan		No Cost	No Cost
Application for amendment of Subdivision and Consolidation conditions of approval or cancellation of approval – Section 92(4)(a) and (b)	Cost added if changes are material for instance the number of portions change	Non-Material Changes: No Cost Material changes: R420.00	Non-Material Changes: No Cost Material changes: R420.00
APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE TOWN PLANNING SCHEMES			
Building Line Relaxation EMM Scheme:	No fee if included as part of SDP and the two applications can circulate together New tariffs applicable, Single Dwellings on Residential 1 and 2 will be charged less to encourage compliance with the scheme as well as take into account the impact of the application on these zonings, whilst the amount for other zonings will increase to allow the greater impact of the relaxation on such zonings.	R240.00 - -	R240.00 Residential 1 and 2 Zonings: R180.00 Residential 3 and 4 and Non-Residential Zonings: R360.00
Current Schemes: Special Consent EMM Scheme:	 New tariffs applicable	R600.00 Residential Zonings: R600.00 Non-Residential Zonings: R2000.00	- Residential Zonings: R600.00 Non-Residential Zonings: R2000.00
Current Schemes: Written Consent EMM Scheme	No cost if consent is granted with building plan New tariffs applicable	R240.00 Residential Zonings: R240.00 Non-Residential Zonings: R2000.00	- Residential Zonings: R240.00 Non-Residential Zonings: R2000.00
Current Schemes: Relaxation of Height if permitted by the Scheme EMM Scheme:	 New tariffs applicable	R240.00 Residential Zonings:	- Residential Zonings:

Relaxation of Height/Coverage as permitted by the Scheme		R240.00 Non-Residential Zonings: R2000.00	R240.00 Non-Residential Zonings: R2000.00
Current Schemes: Relaxation of parking requirements if no specific fees/policy exist		R1200.00	-
EMM Scheme: Relaxation of parking requirements as permitted by the Scheme	New tariffs applicable	Residential Zonings: R240.00 Non-Residential Zonings: R2000.00	Residential Zonings: R240.00 Non-Residential Zonings: R2000.00
Site Development Plan (SDP)	May also include Building Line Relaxation if it forms part of the SDP	R360.00	R360.00
DIVISION OF LAND ORDINANCE 20 OF 1986			
Division of Land (Farm Land)	This is the application fee only. The applicant must pay for all advertisements	R3 575.00	-
Application i.t.o Section 17 for the amendment or deletion of conditions.		No Cost	-
BLACK COMMUNITIES DEVELOPMENT ACT, 1984*			
	<i>*Tariffs will not be applicable when EMM Scheme comes into operation as these area have been incorporated into the Ekurhuleni Scheme</i>		
Rezoning	This is the application fee only. The applicant must pay for all advertisements	R3 575.00	-
Advertisement of Division of Land Application	If Council places advertisements	R3 575.00	-
Township	This is the application fee only. The applicant must pay for all advertisements	R5 955.00	-
Advertisement of Township Application	If Council places advertisements	R3 575.00	-
Consent		R360.00	-
OTHER			
Zoning Certificates		R25.00	-
Provision of Reasons for a Council decision		No Cost	-
Council or a Committee of Council inspects a property and conducts a hearing		No Cost	-
Letter in terms of Liquor Act	If zoning allows for Liquor License, fee brought in line with other Metros	R500.00	-
Letter in terms of Gambling	If zoning allows for	R500.00	-

Act	Gambling Machines, fee brought in line with other Metros		
Servitude Encroachment	Must be scrapped as it does not form part of City Planning administrative function	-	-
Copy of Tribunal Agenda	Brought in line with Council policy as cost per page for copies	Cost per page as per council policy	-
Transcribing of Tribunal Tapes	Cost per page	R55.00 per page	-
Copy of EMM Town Planning Scheme Clauses	EMM Scheme – new tariff required	No Cost if emailed or downloaded. R100 for paper copy	-
Copy of EMM Town Planning Scheme Manual	EMM Scheme – new tariff required	No Cost if emailed or downloaded. R100 for paper copy	-

GIS

SERVICES RENDERED	NOTES	2014/15 TARIFFS R (Incl VAT)	2015/16 TARIFFS R (Incl VAT)
INFORMATION			
GIS information provided to the PAI Act 2 of 2000.			
(1) Charges in terms of the Regulations attached to Act 2/2000			
If the information is requested in terms of the Act by means of an application form then the tariffs are as follows :			
Request fee	Forms part of Regulation 187 dated 15 Feb 2003		
Photocopy			
Searching			
(2) Charges not specified in the Regulations :			
Paper Form (Colour & Black and White Prints)			
These are calculated on the cost price of the inks and paper but do not include the time to construct the map.			
A0 plain paper		R 126.00	R 133.00
A0 glossy paper		R 264.00	R 278.00
A1 plain paper		R 75.00	R 79.00
A1 glossy paper		R 156.00	R 164.00
A2 plain paper		R 50.00	R 53.00
A2 glossy paper		R 105.00	R 111.00
A3 plain paper		R 15.00	R 16.00
A3 glossy paper		R 30.00	R 32.00
A4 plain paper		R 8.00	R 9.00
A4 glossy paper		R 17.00	R 18.00
Material: (i) CD	(i) CD Cost per CD used	R 7.00	R 8.00
(ii) DVD	(ii) DVD Cost per DVD used	R 55.00	R 58.00
Electronic Form: Images 2003		NO COST	NO COST
Images 2005		NO COST	NO COST
Images 2005 (Tile)	(339 tiles available)	NO COST	NO COST
Images 2007		R 7,870.00	R 7,870.00
Images 2007 (Tile)		R 24.00	R 24.00
Images 2010		R 30,817.00	R 30,817.00
Images 2010 (Tile)	(350 tiles available now, previously 339 tiles)	R 90.00	R 90.00
Images 2013		R 40,000.00	R 42,000.00
Images 2013 (3D)		R 60,000.00	Not applicable

SERVICES RENDERED	NOTES	2014/15 TARIFFS R (Incl VAT)	2015/16 TARIFFS R (Incl VAT)
Compressed			
Images 2013 (individual Tiles)	(1386 tiles available now, previously 339 tiles)	R 160.00	R 31.00 per tile
Images 2013 (3D) Compressed (individual tiles)		R 240.00	Not applicable
Images 2015		NO TARIFF	R 50,000.00
Images 2015 (individual Tiles)	Number of tiles unknown	NO TARIFF	R 50,000.00 divided by number of tiles
Oblique Images 2015		NO TARIFF	R 10,000.00 per CBD
Packages pre-cut to CD/ DVD (note that prices exclude the material):			
GIS Package	will consist of – City Development Base Data, Administrative Boundary Data, Environmental Data, Spatial Development Framework Data, Facilities Data Cadastral Package breakdown: Cadastre (current & SG) R 100.00 Scheme Parcels R 100.00 Township (current & SG) R 50.00 Addresses R 100.00 Street Centrelines R 50.00 Sectional Titles (Stands & Units) R 50.00 SDF Data R 100.00 Administrative Boundaries R 50.00 Environmental Data R 100.00 Housing R 50.00 Facilities R 50.00	R 300.00	R 800.00
Layers not in Cadastral Package		NO TARIFF	R 50.00 per layer
2009 Digital Elevation model: 13cm Accuracy		R 24,832.00	R 26,074.00
2009 Digital Elevation model: 22cm Accuracy		R 18,638.00	R 19,570.00
2009 Contours: 1 metre interval and 22cm accuracy		R 12,415.00	R 13,036.00

SCHEDULE "21"

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT TARIFFS

TARIFFS FOR THE RENDERING OF BUSINESS SERVICES BY THE ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT: BUSINESS REGULATION AND COMPLIANCE.

These tariffs are **NON-REFUNDABLE AND EXCLUDE ANY OTHER PAYMENTS DUE TO THE MUNICIPALITY**

BUSINESS LICENSING SERVICES RELATED MATTERS

NO	TYPE OF FACILITY	TARRIFS 2014/2015 VAT incl.	TARRIFS 2015/2016 VAT incl.
1	Other: Schedule 1 Item 2(a),(d),(e) and (g)	R 610.00	R 671.00

	Amendment of conditions of an issued license	R 610.00	R 671.00
	Provisioning of reasons by the Licensing Authority	R 207.00	R 215.00
	Amendment of a license issued	R 110.00	R 120.00
	Issuing of a Duplicate License	R 110.00	R 120.00
	Copies of documents	R 110.00	R 120.00
2	SALE OR SUPPLY OF MEALS OR PERISHABLE FOODSTUFFS		
	Restaurants, take aways, tuckshops/SpazaShops, Fast Food outlets, any other food outlets	N/A	R 671.00
	Renewal of Business License	N/A	R671.00
	Supermarkets, Grocery Shops AND Wholesalers	N/A	R671.00
3	HAWKING IN MEALS OR PERISHABLE FOODSTUFFS:		
	Trading Permit	N/A	R150.00
	Issuing of Duplicate Trading Permit	N/A	R120.00
	Renewal of Trading Permit	N/A	R100.00
	Accommodation Establishments (HOTELS, GUEST HOUSES, LODGES, BED AND BREAKFASTS)	N/A	R671.00
4	PROVISION OF HEALTH FACILITY OR ENTERTAINMENT	N/A	
	(b), (c),(f) and (h) including conducting: Adult premises referred to in section 24 of the Films and Publications Act	N/A	R671.00
	Health Shops, Health Spa	N/A	R671.00
	Traditional Medicine Shops/Practitioners	N/A	R150.00
5	INFORMAL TRADERS, HAWKERS AND STREET TRADERS		
	Trading Permit	N/A	R150.00
	Issuing of Duplicate Trading Permits	N/A	R120.00
	Renewal of Trading Permits	N/A	R100.00
	Occasional/Event Trading	N/A	R215.00
	GRADE		
A	Service paving marked stalls fixed structure provided		
	➤ Permanent structure		
	➤ Roof structure		
	➤ Storage and security		
	➤ Refuse removal and cleaning service	N/A	R250.00 pm
	➤ Electricity ,water and ablution facilities		
	➤ Market facility		
	➤ Trading permit		
B	Service paving marked stalls ,Moveable structure provided		
	➤ Roof structure		
	➤ Storage and security		
	➤ Refuse removal and cleaning service	N/A	R150.00 pm
	➤ Electricity ,water and Ablution facilities		
	➤ Trading permit		
C	Semi serviced paving and Marked stall provided		
	➤ Roof structure		
	➤ Refuse removal and cleaning service		
	➤ Electricity ,water and Ablution facilities	N/A	R50.00 pm
	➤ Trading permits		
D	Un-serviced trading Demarcated space		
	➤ Refuse removal and cleaning service	N/A	R0.00 pm
	➤ Trading permit		

SCHEDULE "22"

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SERVICES TARIFFS

ALL TARIFFS LISTED BELOW OR TO BE CALCULATED IN TERMS OF THIS SCHEDULE OF TARIFFS **INCLUDE VAT.**

SERVICE		TARRIFS (VAT INCLUDED) 2014/2015	TARRIFS (VAT INCLUDED) 2015/2016
1.	Cost of copies	Fees in terms of Schedule 6	Fees in terms of Schedule 6
2.	Maintenance of private, underdeveloped stands	Cost Price + R480.00	Cost Price + R511.00
3.	Issuing of Export certificate for food stuffs	R960.00	R 1021.00
4.	Sampling and analysis of bore hole water intended for human consumption from private dwellings	R363.00	R 386.00
5.	Prohibition Notice Re-Inspection	R480.00	R 511.00
6.	Issuing of a permit for a service to remove human excrement	R580.00	R 617.00
7.	Issuing of a permit for the installation of a sewer works	R580.00	R 617.00
8.	Issuing of a permit for the conducting of an offensive trade	R580.00	R 617.00
9.	Issuing of a permit for the conducting of a hairdressing, beauty and/or cosmetology service	R580.00	R 617.00
10.	Issuing of a permit to conduct an accommodation establishment	R1054.00	R 1121.00
11.	Issuing a permit to conduct a child care service	R580.00	R 617.00
12.	Issuing a permit for the keeping of poultry	R580.00	R 617.00
13.	Issuing of a permit for the keeping of rabbits	R580.00	R 617.00
14.	Issuing of a permit to conduct a dog kennel or cattery	R619.00	R 659.00
15.	Issuing of a permit to keep bees	R619.00	R 659.00

SCHEDULE "23"

TARIFFS: MUNICIPAL BUS SERVICES

SCHEDULED BUS TRIPS (VAT Exempted)

Denomination	EMM MUNICIPAL BUS SERVICES (BOKSBURG AND GERMISTON DEPOTS)	
	Tariff (VAT Exempted) 2014/2015	Tariff (VAT Exempted) 2015/2016
Scholar Cash	R13.50	R15.00
Scholar Coupon (10 trips)	R86.00	R95.00
Scholar Coupon (44 trips)	R380.00	R418.00
Adult Cash	R13.50	R15.00
Adult Coupon (10 Trip)	R97.00	R107.00
Monthly Coupon (44 Trip)	R427.00	R470.80
Pensioners	R6.50	R7.00
Adult Transfer (10 Trip)	R175.00	R160.50
Adult Transfer (44 Trip)	R770.00	R706.20

PRIVATE HIRE TRIPS (VAT Exempted)

	EMM MUNICIPAL BUS SERVICES
--	-----------------------------------

Denomination	(BOKSBURG & GERMISTON DEPOTS)	
	Tariff (VAT Exempted) 2014/2015	Tariff (VAT Exempted) 2015/2016
Rate per km	R15.00	R16.00
Rate per hour (Week Days & Saturdays)	R135.00	R150.00
Rate per hour (Sunday's & Public Holiday's)	R205.00	R225.00

Schedule "24 "

TARIFFS FOR THE HIRE OF OR USE OF FACILITIES IN PARKS

ALL TARIFFS LISTED BELOW (EXCLUDING DEPOSITS) OR TO BE CALCULATED IN TERMS OF THIS SCHEDULE OF TARIFFS **INCLUDE VAT.**

TARIFFS FOR 2015 / 2016 FOR THE HIRE OF OR USE OF FACILITIES IN PARKS

1.	HIRE OF LAPA Available daily from Monday to Sunday from 10:00 to 24:00 All Lapas are closed from Christmas eve until 27 December annually.				
1a	CATEGORY A Lapas complete with toilets and kitchen including an urn; tables and chairs are provided. Cutlery, Crockery and Linen is not provided. Lapa accommodates approximately 100 people. Caretaker in Attendance. Dries Niemand Park, Kempton Park; Lake Park, Germiston; Victorian Hall Germiston Lake Park; Motsu Park Hall, Tembisa; Spruitview Multi-Purpose Park, Spruitview.				
		APPROVED TARIFF FOR 2014 / 2015 (INCLUDING VAT)	PROPOSED TARIFF 2015 / 2016 (INCLUDING VAT)	APPROVED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2014 / 2015 (NO VAT)	PROPOSED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2015 / 2016 (NO VAT)
	Daily charge from 10am to 24:00.	R2,930.00 per day	R2,930.00 per day	R 5,870.00	R 5,870.00
	Boat House, Boksburg Lake, Boksburg;				
	Upstairs Venue, Daily charge from 10am to 24:00.	R2,930.00	R2,930.00	R5,870.00	R5,870.00
	Down Stairs Venue, Daily charge from 10am to 24:00.	R2,930.00	R2,930.00	R5,870.00	R5,870.00
	Complete Venue, Daily charge from 10am to 24:00.	R5,500.00	R5,500.00	R11,740.00	R11,740.00
	A surcharge per hour or part thereof for use of the Lapa after 24:00 will be charged.	R500.00	R500.00	N/A	N/A
1b	CATEGORY B Toilet and partially equipped kitchen. Tables and chairs are provided. Accommodates 20-80 people. Caretaker in Attendance. Alberton Dam, Alberton; Kwenele Regional Park, Katlehong.				
	HIRE OF LAPA Available daily from Monday to Sunday from 10:00 to 24:00 All Lapas are closed from Christmas eve until 27 December annually				
		APPROVED TARIFF FOR 2014 / 2015 (INCLUDING VAT)	PROPOSED TARIFF 2015 / 2016 (INCLUDING VAT)	APPROVED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2014 / 2015	PROPOSED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2015 / 2016

	VAT)	VAT)	(NO VAT)	(NO VAT)
Daily charge from 10am to 24:00.	R 1,420.00 per day	R 1,420.00 per day	R 4,700.00	R 4,700.00
A surcharge per hour or part thereof for use of the Lapa after 24:00 will be charged.	R500.00	R500.00	N/A	N/A

1c CATEGORY C
 Only basic facilities are provided and no tables and chairs.
 No Caretaker in Attendance.
Buks Williams Lapa - Impala Park, Boksburg; Van Dyk Park, Boksburg; Witfield Park, Boksburg; Jan Smuts Park, Brakpan; Moriteng Park, Kempton Park; President Park, Springs.

HIRE OF LAPA
 Available daily from Monday to Sunday from 10:00 to 24:00
 All Lapas are closed from Christmas eve until 27 December annually

	APPROVED TARIFF FOR 2014 / 2015 (INCLUDING VAT)	PROPOSED TARIFF 2015 / 2016 (INCLUDING VAT)	APPROVED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2014 / 2015 (NO VAT)	PROPOSED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2015 / 2016 (NO VAT)
Daily charge from 10am to 24:00	R 880.00 per day	R 880.00 per day	R2,350.00	R2,350.00
A surcharge per hour or part thereof for use of the Lapa after 24:00 will be charged.	R500.00	R500.00	N/A	N/A

Conditions for Hiring a Lapa

1. Registered Organizations for the Disabled may apply in writing at least two weeks prior to the event to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for the free use of the facilities. Proof of registration must be provided;
2. Churches, Clubs, Pensioner Groups, Welfare Organizations, Schools, etc. may apply in writing at least two weeks prior to the event to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for the free use of the facilities. Proof of registration must be provided;
3. Free or discounted use of park facilities will not be entertained during periods of peak demand i.e. Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays" or from 1 December to 10 January annually;
4. All Lapas are closed from Christmas eve until 27 December annually;
5. No booking will be accepted without the payment of a 'Damage Deposit' which may be used to recover the costs for repairing damages to the facility or clearing the site. The deposit will only be refunded after the site has been cleared and an inspection of the facility has been undertaken by the relevant officials and no damage identified.

N.B. Also see General Conditions below.

2. HIRE OF AN AUDITORIUM

Auditoriums are available only for meetings or lectures from 08:00 to 18:00 daily. Toilets and a partially equipped kitchen is available.
 Tables and chairs are provided.

	APPROVED TARIFF FOR 2014 / 2015 (INCLUDING VAT)	PROPOSED TARIFF 2015 / 2016 (INCLUDING VAT)	APPROVED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2014 / 2015 (NO VAT)	PROPOSED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2015 / 2016 (NO VAT)
Rondebult Bird Sanctuary, Germiston. The auditorium can accommodate up to 80 people. Caretaker in attendance. Audio-visual equipment is not provided.	R 1,420.00 per day	R 1,420.00 per day	R 3,520.00	R 3,520.00

Conditions for Hiring an Auditorium

1. Registered Organizations for the Disabled may apply in writing at least two weeks prior to the

- event to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for the free use of the facilities. Proof of registration must be provided;
2. Churches, Clubs, Pensioner Groups, Welfare Organizations, Schools, etc. may apply in writing at least two weeks prior to the event to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for the free use of the facilities. Proof of registration must be provided;
 3. Free or discounted use of park facilities will not be entertained during periods of peak demand i.e. Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays" or from 1 December to 10 January annually;
 4. No booking will be accepted without the payment of a 'Damage Deposit' which may be used to recover the costs for repairing damages to the facility or clearing the site. The deposit will only be refunded after the site has been cleared and an inspection of the facility has been undertaken by the relevant officials and no damage identified.

N.B. Also see General Conditions below.

3. SHELTERS

	APPROVED TARIFF FOR 2014 / 2015 (INCLUDING VAT)	PROPOSED TARIFF 2015 / 2016 (INCLUDING VAT)	APPROVED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2014 / 2015 (NO VAT)	PROPOSED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2015 / 2016 (NO VAT)
Two shelters are available at the Bokkie Park, Boksburg daily from 08:00 to 18:00. Chairs and tables are provided are NOT provided	R 450.00 per day	R 450.00 per day	R 1,170.00	R 1,170.00

Conditions for Hiring a Shelter

1. Registered Organizations for the Disabled may apply may apply in writing at least two weeks prior to the event to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for the free use of the facilities. Proof of registration must be provided;
2. Churches, Clubs, Pensioner Groups, Welfare Organizations, Schools, etc. may apply in writing at least two weeks prior to the event to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for the free use of the facilities. Proof of registration must be provided;
3. Free or discounted use of park facilities will not be entertained during periods of peak demand i.e. Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays" or from 1 December to 10 January annually.

N.B. Also see General Conditions below.

4. HIRE OF A RONDAVEL

	APPROVED TARIFF FOR 2014 / 2015 (INCLUDING VAT)	PROPOSED TARIFF 2015 / 2016 (INCLUDING VAT)	APPROVED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2014 / 2015 (NO VAT)	PROPOSED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2015 / 2016 (NO VAT)
Four Rondavels are available at Dries Niemandt Park daily from Tuesday to Sunday from 10:00 to 22:00.	R 940.00 per day	R 940.00 per day	R 3,520.00	R 3,520.00
A Surcharge per hour or part thereof for use of the above Rondavel after 24:00 may be charged	R500.00	R500.00	N/A	N/A

Conditions for Hiring a Rondavel.

1. Registered Organizations for the Disabled may apply in writing at least two weeks prior to the event to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for the free use of the facilities. Proof of registration must be provided;
2. Churches, Clubs, Pensioner Groups, Welfare Organizations, Schools, etc. may apply in writing at least two weeks prior to the event to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for the free use of the facilities. Proof of registration must be provided;
3. Free or discounted use of park facilities will not be entertained during periods of peak demand i.e. Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays" or from 1 December to 10 January annually;
4. Rondavels will be closed from Christmas eve until 27 December annually;
5. The tariff applies to each Rondavel, together with the applicable "Damage Deposit";
6. No booking will be accepted without the payment of a 'Damage Deposit' which may be used to

recover the costs for repairing damages to the facility or clearing the site. The deposit will only be refunded after the site has been cleared and an inspection of the facility has been undertaken by the relevant officials and no damage identified.

N.B. Also see General Conditions below.

5. HIRE OF KIOSK					
		APPROVED TARIFF FOR 2014 / 2015 (INCLUDING VAT)	PROPOSED TARIFF 2015 / 2016 (INCLUDING VAT)	APPROVED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2014 / 2015 (NO VAT)	PROPOSED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2015 / 2016 (NO VAT)
	At Ibazelo Park, Kempton Park daily from 10:00 to 24:00	R690.00 per day	R690.00 per day	R 2,350.00	R 2,350.00

Conditions for Hiring a Kiosk.

1. Registered Organizations for the Disabled may apply in writing at least two weeks prior to the event to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for the free use of the facilities. Proof of registration must be provided;
2. Churches, Clubs, Pensioner Groups, Welfare Organizations, Schools, etc. may apply in writing at least two weeks prior to the event to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for the free use of the facilities. Proof of registration must be provided;
3. Free or discounted use of park facilities will not be entertained during periods of peak demand i.e. Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays" or from 1 December to 10 January annually;
4. Kiosks will be closed from Christmas eve until 27 December annually;
5. No booking will be accepted without the payment of a 'Damage Deposit' which may be used to recover the costs for repairing damages to the facility or clearing the site. The deposit will only be refunded after the site has been cleared and an inspection of the facility has been undertaken by the relevant officials and no damage identified.

N.B. Also see General Conditions below.

6. PERMISSION TO ERECT TENT OR MARQUEE					
		APPROVED TARIFF FOR 2014 / 2015 (INCLUDING VAT)	PROPOSED TARIFF 2015 / 2016 (INCLUDING VAT)	APPROVED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2014 / 2015 (NO VAT)	PROPOSED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2015 / 2016 (NO VAT)
	Tent (<15m ² in extent)	No Charge (free)	No Charge (free)	No Deposit	No Deposit
	Marquee over 15m ² in extent	R 880.00 per day	R 880.00 per day	R 3,520.00	R 3,520.00
	Erection of Tent or Marquee on previous day to event	R 180.00	R180.00	N/A	N/A
	Dismantling of Tent or Marquee on day following event	R 180.00	R180.00	N/A	N/A

Conditions for Erecting a Tent or Marquee.

1. Applications must be made in writing at least two weeks prior to the event to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management to Erect a Tent or Marquee on a Park or Public Open Space and the relevant tariffs paid;
2. Applicants will be required to comply with any conditions imposed by the Executive Director, or any other relevant department;
3. Applications to erect a marquee in a park or on any Public Open Space may be subject to the conditions for the "Hire of a Park, or portion thereof" (see below);
4. Registered Organizations for the Disabled may apply in writing at least two weeks prior to the event to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for the free use of the facilities. Proof of registration must be provided;
5. Churches, Clubs, Pensioner Groups, Welfare Organizations, Schools, etc. may apply in writing at least two weeks prior to the event to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities

- Management for the free use of the facilities. Proof of registration must be provided;
6. Free or discounted use of park facilities will not be entertained during periods of peak demand i.e. Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays” or from 1 December to 10 January annually
 7. All bookings are subject to the payment of a ‘Damage Deposit’ regardless of any other concessions made. The “Damage Deposit” may be used to recover the costs for repairing damages to the facility or clearing the site. The deposit will only be refunded after the site has been cleared and an inspection of the facility has been undertaken by the relevant officials and no damage identified.
 8. Failure to remove the marquee within 24 hours of the event will result in additional charges for each additional day that the marquee remains on the site; these charges will be deducted from the deposit.

N.B. Also see General Conditions below.

7. AMPHITHEATRE / EVENTS ARENA				
	APPROVED TARIFF FOR 2014 / 2015 (INCLUDING VAT)	PROPOSED TARIFF 2015 / 2016 (INCLUDING VAT)	APPROVED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2014 / 2015 (NO VAT)	PROPOSED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2015 / 2016 (NO VAT)
	R2,350.00 per day	R2,350.00 per day	R 5,870.00	R 5,870.00

Conditions for Hiring an Amphitheatre

1. Amphitheatres may not be used for the hosting of functions generating an income or where an entrance fee is to be charged;
2. Registered Organizations for the Disabled may apply in writing at least two weeks prior to the event to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for the free use of the facilities. Proof of registration must be provided;
3. Churches, Clubs, Pensioner Groups, Welfare Organizations, etc. may apply in writing at least two weeks prior to the event to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for the free use of the facilities. Proof of registration must be provided;
4. Free or discounted use of park facilities will however not be entertained during periods of peak demand i.e. Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays” or from 1 December to 10 January annually.
5. Applications must be made in writing in advance to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for use of an Amphitheatre and the relevant tariffs paid at least two weeks prior to the event;
6. Applicants will be required to comply with any conditions imposed by the Executive Director: Real Estate and Facilities Management, or any other relevant department;
7. The provisions of the Public Gathering Act 205 may be applicable to applications for the use of an Amphitheatre.

Applicants will then be required to apply to the Chief of Police of the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Police Department (EMPD) at least 30 days prior to the event for approval;

8. All bookings are subject to the payment of a “Damage Deposit” regardless of any other concessions made. The “Damage Deposit” may be used to recover the costs for repairing damages to the facility or clearing the site. The deposit will only be refunded after the site has been cleared and an inspection of the facility has been undertaken by the relevant officials and no damage identified;
9. No Open Fires may be lit within the Amphitheatre;
10. No glass bottles will be permitted in the Amphitheatre.

N.B. Also see General Conditions below.

8. ENTRANCE FEES TO REGIONAL PARKS				
	APPROVED TARIFF FOR 2014 / 2015 (INCLUDING VAT)	PROPOSED TARIFF 2015 / 2016 (INCLUDING VAT)	APPROVED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2014 / 2015 (NO VAT)	PROPOSED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2015 / 2016 (NO VAT)
	No charge (free)	No charge (free)	N/A	N/A

9.	<u>HIRE OF A PARK FOR A JAZZ FESTIVAL, CONCERT, ETC WHERE THE OBJECTIVE IS TO GENERATE A PROFIT.</u> Certain Parks are available for hire for events where more than 1000 patrons are expected to attend and an entrance fee is charged. Halls or lapas within the parks need to be hired and paid for in addition to the following tariffs where applicable. Additional daily tariffs are charged set up and break down days.				
		APPROVED TARIFF FOR 2014 / 2015 (INCLUDING VAT)	PROPOSED TARIFF 2015 / 2016 (INCLUDING VAT)	APPROVED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2014 / 2015 (NO VAT)	PROPOSED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2015 / 2016 (NO VAT)
9a	Regional Parks				
	❖ Events for up to 5,000 patrons	R 23,470 per day	R 23,470 per day	R 23,470.00	R 23,470
	❖ Events for up to 10,000 patrons	R 41,100.00 per day	R 41,100.00 per day	R 41,100.00	R 41,100.00
	❖ Events for over 10,000	R 58,700 per day	R 58,700 per day	R58,700.00	R 58,700
	Set up and breakdown Tariffs per day.	N/A	25% of applicable daily tariff.	N/A	N/A
9b	Other Parks & Open Spaces				
	❖ Events for up to 1,000 patrons	R 8,220.00 per day	R 8,220.00 per day	R 11,740.00	R 11,740.00
	Set up and breakdown Tariffs per day.	N/A	25% of applicable daily tariff.	N/A	N/A
<u>Conditions for the Use of a Park for a Jazz Festival, Concert, etc.</u>					
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Applications must be made in writing at least three months in advance to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for permission to use the Park; 2. No Jazz Festivals, Concerts, etc. will be considered from 1 December to 10 January annually. 3. Organizers will be required to comply with any conditions imposed by Real Estate and Facilities Management, Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Police Department (EMPD), Health & Social Development, and any other relevant departments; 4. All relevant tariffs must be paid prior to confirmation of the booking; 5. All tariffs charges shall include the additional 1 set up day and 1 break down day tariff. 6. The organizers will be required to apply to the Chief of Police of the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Police Department (EMPD) at least 30 days prior to the event in terms of the provisions of the Public Gathering Act 205; 7. All bookings are subject to the payment of a "Damage Deposit" regardless of any other concessions made. The "Damage Deposit" may be used to recover the costs for repairing damages to the facility or cleaning the site. The deposit will only be refunded after the site has been cleared and an inspection of the facility has been undertaken by the relevant officials and no damage identified; 8. Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality reserves the right to cancel or stop the event if the organizer does not comply with any of the stipulated conditions; or for whatever reason it deems necessary. In such an eventuality the event organizers will have no claim against the Municipality. 					
<i>N.B. Also see General Conditions below.</i>					

10.	<u>USE OF A PARK OR PORTION THEREOF FOR A CIRCUS, AMUSEMENT FAIRS, MARKETS, ETC.</u> The use of the park for this type of event will not allow an entry fee of any kind to the park space.
------------	--

	APPROVED TARIFF FOR 2014 / 2015 (INCLUDING VAT)	PROPOSED TARIFF 2015 / 2016 (INCLUDING VAT)	APPROVED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2014 / 2015 (NO VAT)	PROPOSED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2015 / 2016 (NO VAT)
Daily Tariff:	R 1,180.00 per day	R1,180 per day	R 5,400.00 to R 11,740.00	R 5,400.00 to R 11,740.00
Set up and breakdown Tariffs per day.	N/A	25% of applicable daily tariff	N/A	N/A

Conditions for the Use of a Park or portion thereof.

1. Applications must be made in writing three months in advance to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for permission to use the Park;
2. Organizers will be required to comply with any conditions imposed by Real Estate and Facilities Management, Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Police Department (EMPD), Health & Social Development, and any other relevant departments;
3. All relevant tariffs must be paid prior to confirmation of the booking;
4. All tariffs charges shall include the additional 1 set up day and 1 break down day tariff.
5. The organizers will be required to apply to the Chief of Police of the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Police Department (EMPD) at least 30 days prior to the event in terms of the provisions of the Public Gathering Act 205;
6. All bookings are subject to the payment of a "Damage Deposit" regardless of any other concessions made. The "Damage Deposit" may be used to recover the costs for repairing damages to the facility or clearing the site. The deposit will only be refunded after the site has been cleared and an inspection of the facility has been undertaken by the relevant officials and no damage identified;
7. Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality reserves the right to cancel or stop the event if the organizer does not comply with any of the stipulated conditions; or for whatever reason it deems necessary. In such an eventuality the event organizers will have no claim against the Municipality.

N.B. Also see General Conditions below.

11. USE OF A PARK BY REGISTERED AND OFFICIALLY RECOGNISED CHURCHES, CLUBS, PENSIONER GROUPS, WELFARE ORGANIZATIONS, SCHOOLS, ETC.	A clear distinction is made in the type of park usage. Any form of income generation will result in the applicable tariff being paid.				
	APPROVED TARIFF FOR 2014 / 2015 (INCLUDING VAT)	PROPOSED TARIFF 2015 / 2016 (INCLUDING VAT)	APPROVED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2014 / 2015 (NO VAT)	PROPOSED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2015 / 2016 (NO VAT)	
Non income generating events.	No Charge	No Charge	R5,870.00	R5,870.00	
Income generating events, fund raisers etc. (See tariffs for hire of a park above) All relevant conditions thereof applies.	N/A	30% of applicable daily tariff.	N/A	100% of all applicable tariffs	

Conditions for the Use of a Park or portion thereof.

1. Registered Organizations for the Disabled may apply in writing at least three months prior to the event to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for the free use OR reduced costs of the facilities. Proof of registration must be provided;
2. Registered and officially recognised Churches, Clubs, Pensioner Groups, Welfare Organizations, Schools, etc. may apply in writing at least three months prior to the event to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for the free use OR reduced costs of the facilities. Proof of registration must be provided;
3. Applications must be made in writing three months in advance to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for permission to use the Park;
4. Organizers will be required to comply with any conditions imposed by Real Estate and Facilities

- Management, Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Police Department (EMPD), Health & Social Development, and any other relevant departments;
5. All relevant tariffs must be paid prior to confirmation of the booking;
 6. The organizers may be required to apply to the Chief of Police of the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Police Department (EMPD) at least 30 days prior to the event in terms of the provisions of the Public Gathering Act 205;
 7. All bookings are subject to the payment of a "Damage Deposit" regardless of any other concessions made. The "Damage Deposit" may be used to recover the costs for repairing damages to the facility or clearing the site. The deposit will only be refunded after the site has been cleared and an inspection of the facility has been undertaken by the relevant officials and no damage identified;
- N.B. Also see General Conditions below.**

12. MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES					
		APPROVED TARIFF FOR 2014 / 2015 (INCLUDING VAT)	PROPOSED TARIFF 2015 / 2016 (INCLUDING VAT)	APPROVED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2014 / 2015 (NO VAT)	PROPOSED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2015 / 2016 (NO VAT)
12a	Equestrian Events				
	President Regional Park, Springs per day:				
	Tariff > Per horse	R 140.00 per horse per day	R 140.00 per horse per day	N/A	N/A
	> 20 or more horses (Equestrian Society)	R 40.00 per horse per day	R 40.00 per horse per day	N/A	N/A
12b	Use of Audio Visual Equipment Dries Niemandt Lapa (Tariff includes the services of an operator).	R 4,520.00	Service no longer offered	N/A	N/A
12c	Filming at Parks and Cemetery Facilities				
	Full Day	N/A	R10,000.00	N/A	N/A
	Half Day	N/A	R 5,000.00	N/A	N/A

N.B. Also see General Conditions below.

13. INDOOR PLANT DECORATIONS FOR DEPARTMENTS OF THE METRO					
		APPROVED TARIFF FOR 2014 / 2015 (INCLUDING VAT)	PROPOSED TARIFF 2015 / 2016 (INCLUDING VAT)	APPROVED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2014 / 2015 (NO VAT)	PROPOSED DAMAGE DEPOSIT 2015 / 2016 (NO VAT)
13a	Category "A" Small Decoration: decoration will not exceeding 10m ² ; No water feature or colour plants will be provided Weekdays Saturdays Sundays & Public Holidays	Basic Charge: R 14,320.00 plus daily maintenance charge for additional days: R 6,260.00 per day R 9,390.00per day R 14,200.00 per day	Basic Charge: R 14,320.00 plus daily maintenance charge for additional days: R 6,260.00 per day R 9,390.00 per day R 14,200.00 per day	R 2,350.00	R 2,350.00
13b	Category "B" Medium Decoration: decoration between 20 to 30m ² ;	R 28,430.00 – basic charge; plus daily	R 28,430.00 – basic charge; plus daily	R 4,700.00	R 4,700.00

	includes water feature & instant colour plants Weekdays	maintenance charge: R 6,260.00 per day	maintenance charge: R 6,260.00 per day		
	Saturdays	R 9,390.00 per day	R 9,390.00 per day		
	Sundays & Public Holidays	R 14,200.00 per day	R 14,200.00 per day		
13c	Category "C" Large Decoration: Decoration between 30 and 40m ² , includes water feature & instant colour plants) Weekdays	R 35,210.00 – basic charge; plus daily maintenance charge: R 6,890.00 per day	R 35,210.00 – basic charge; plus daily maintenance charge: R 6,890.00 per day	R 7,050.00	R 7,050.00
	Saturdays	R 10,320.00 per day	R 10,320.00 per day		
	Sundays & Public Holidays	R 18,780.00 per day	R 18,780.00 per day		
Conditions for providing Indoor Plant Decorations.					
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The tariffs for Indoor plant decorations are for internal use only; 2. Parks and Cemeteries will not provide decorations for the public; 3. Parks and Cemeteries does not provide office plants for municipal offices; 4. A minimum of 10 working days notice is required after approval of the order for implementation of the process before the decoration can be done; 5. The basic fee provides for the construction and dismantling of a decoration on the same day, during normal working hours; 6. An additional daily fee is charged for maintenance of the decoration for the period that the decoration is in place and dismantling of the decoration on another day; 7. Decorations that need to be constructed over the weekend will be charged the basic charge plus the applicable weekend tariff; 					

GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO THE TARIFFS AND THE USE OF PARK FACILITIES:**Official Functions.**

1. The Mayoral Committee and Heads of Departments may request the use of a facility for an official function, in writing to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management provided that the facility has not previously been reserved for the day in question by a fare paying person or organization. The fee for official functions shall be 50% of that paid by the public.
2. Facilities will not be made available during peak periods i.e. Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays, if other fare paying persons or organizations have previously reserved the Facility;
3. The full "Damage Deposit" shall still apply for the use of facilities for official functions.
4. These concessions shall not apply to provincial or government departments.

Use of Facilities in Parks.

1. Registered organizations for the Disabled may apply in writing to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for the "free use" of the facilities in parks in Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality. Proof of registration must be provided;
2. Churches, Clubs, Welfare Organizations, etc. may apply in writing to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management for the "free use" of the facilities in parks in Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality. Proof of registration must be provided;
3. Free or discounted use of park facilities will not be entertained during periods of peak demand i.e. Friday, Saturday, Sunday or Public Holidays" or from 1 December to 10 January annually;
4. All council managed facilities within parks for example halls, lapas etc will be closed from midday on December 24 to 27 December (inclusive) annually;
5. Free use of a park or portion thereof for private functions e.g. weddings, etc will not be allowed.

Business Ventures in Parks.

Applications for the use of a park or portion thereof for operating a business venture shall be submitted in writing to the HOD: Real Estate and Facilities Management and an agreement drawn up by the department

Corporate and Legal Services subject to compliance with the By-Laws governing the regulation of Parks and Open Spaces.

Booking Procedure and Damage Deposit.

1. No booking will be confirmed until the full tariff has been paid, including the 'Damage Deposit';
2. No booking will be accepted without the payment of a 'Damage Deposit' which may be used to recover the costs for repairing damages to the facility or cleaning the site. The deposit will only be refunded after the site has been cleared and an inspection of the facility has been undertaken by the relevant officials and no damage identified;
3. Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality reserves the right to cancel or stop the event if the organizer does not comply with any of the stipulated conditions; or for whatever reason it deems necessary. In such an eventuality the event organizers will have no claim against the Municipality.

Regulation of Parks and Public Open Spaces

The use of any park or public open space is governed by the Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality By-Laws governing the "Regulation of Parks and Open Spaces" approved on 30 May 2002 and amended on 25 January 2007.

SCHEDULE "25"

**TARIFFS: REAL ESTATE
ALL TARIFFS INCLUDE VAT**

1. TARIFFS

DESCRIPTION	Tariff 2014/2015 (VAT Inclusive)	Tariff 2015/2016 (VAT Inclusive)
ADVERTISING FEE:		
Category three posters to display news headlines for a newspaper	R6, 70 per frame per month	R7, 15 per frame per month
CONTRACTS:		
Advertisements on litter bins	Rate per tender	Rate per tender
Advertisements on Public transport shelters		
Suburb name signs		
Industrial stack signs		
Category Two posters for commercial advertising		
Street name advertising signs		
Advertising on Taxi ranks		
TV screens at EMM facilities		
Indoor advertising signage at EMM facilities		
Real Estate identified advertising signs on municipal owned land, land vested in the municipality and municipal owned buildings		
FIXED RENTAL PER SIGN ERECTED OR AFFIXED TO OR ON COUNCIL PROPERTY BY NON MEDIA OWNER:		
Monthly rental payable in arrears per m² of the total advertisement area of each sign according to road classification		
Class 1 - Primary metropolitan distributor	R111, 00	R117, 00
Class 2 - Metropolitan distributor	R90, 00	R95, 00
Class 3 - District distributor	R56, 00	R59, 00
Class 4 & 5 - Collector and Access street	R20, 00	R21, 00
RENTAL PER SIGN ERECTED OR AFFIXED TO OR ON COUNCIL PROPERTY BY MEDIA OWNER:		
Monthly rental payable in arrears per advertisement area will be whichever is greater of the fixed rental (1.) or percentage income (2) values as set out below.		
1.Fixed Monthly rental payable in arrears per m² of the total advertisement area of each sign according to road classification		
Class 1 - Primary metropolitan distributor	R111, 00	R117, 00
Class 2 - Metropolitan distributor	R90, 00	R95, 00
Class 3 - District distributor	R56, 00	R59, 00
Class 4 & 5 - Collector and Access street	R20, 00	R21, 00
2. Percentage income payable in arrears per advertisement		
Super, large, small billboards and	20 % of the gross income	20 % of the gross income

DESCRIPTION	Tariff 2014/2015 (VAT Inclusive)	Tariff 2015/2016 (VAT Inclusive)
electronic signs	received by the media owner from the advertiser	received by the media owner from the advertiser
Undefined advertising signs $\geq 4,5\text{m}^2$		
Sky, roof and flat signs		
Signs painted on walls and roofs and mural advertisements		
Landscape advertisements		
Advertising on bridges, boundary walls and fences		
Advertisements on ground level		
Service facility signs in road reserve		
Gantry and construction site advertising signs and projecting signs overhanging council land		

2. All charges, are payable in arrears.
3. The classification of signs as listed herein is in accordance with the Policy on Outdoor Advertising Control.
4. That the EMM and its departments be exempted from payment of tariffs as stipulated above subject to compliance to the provisions of the Policy on Outdoor Advertising Control.

**K Ngema, City Manager, Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality, 2nd Floor, Head Office Building,
corner Cross and Rose Streets, Private Bag X1069, Germiston, 1400**
12 June 2015
Notice No 8/2015

IMPORTANT

Information

from Government Printing Works

Dear Valued Customers,

Government Printing Works has implemented rules for completing and submitting the electronic Adobe Forms when you, the customer, submits your notice request.

Please take note of these guidelines when completing your form.



GPW Business Rules

1. No hand written notices will be accepted for processing, this includes Adobe forms which have been completed by hand.
2. Notices can only be submitted in Adobe electronic form format to the email submission address submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. This means that any notice submissions not on an Adobe electronic form that are submitted to this mailbox will be **rejected**. National or Provincial gazette notices, where the Z95 or Z95Prov must be an Adobe form but the notice content (body) will be an attachment.
3. Notices brought into GPW by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in Adobe electronic form format. This means that any notice submissions not on an Adobe electronic form that are submitted by the customer on electronic media will be **rejected**. National or Provincial gazette notices, where the Z95 or Z95Prov must be an Adobe form but the notice content (body) will be an attachment.
4. All customers who walk in to GPW that wish to submit a notice that is not on an electronic Adobe form will be routed to the Contact Centre where the customer will be taken through the completion of the form by a GPW representative. Where a customer walks into GPW with a stack of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of a newspaper the messenger must be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.
5. All notice submissions that do not comply with point 2 will be charged full price for the notice submission.
6. The current cut-off of all Gazette's remains unchanged for all channels. (Refer to the GPW website for submission deadlines – www.gpwonline.co.za)
7. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)
8. All re-submissions by customers will be subject to the above cut-off times.
9. All submissions and re-submissions that miss the cut-off will be rejected to the customer to be submitted with a new publication date.
10. Information on forms will be taken as the primary source of the notice to be published. Any instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will be ignored.

You are therefore advised that effective from **Monday, 18 May 2015** should you not comply with our new rules of engagement, all notice requests will be rejected by our new system.

Furthermore, the fax number **012- 748 6030** will also be **discontinued** from this date and customers will only be able to submit notice requests through the email address submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za.

